

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

January - May 2014

14 July 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Balance of Payments (May 2014).....	3
<i>Direct Investment, January – May 2014</i>	7
Tables.....	9
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (comparison table)</i>	10
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (monthly data)</i>	12
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (quarterly data)</i>	14
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (annual data)</i>	16
<i>Balance of Payments, Standard Presentation (monthly data)</i>	18
<i>Balance of Payments, Standard Presentation (annual data)</i>	20
<i>Services</i>	22
<i>Income</i>	23
<i>Current and Capital Transfers</i>	24
<i>Direct Investment</i>	25
<i>Portfolio Investment</i>	26
<i>Other Investment (Standard Presentation)</i>	27
<i>Geographical Breakdown</i>	28
<i>External Sector Indicators (table and graphs)</i>	30
II. External Trade.....	37
External Trade of Bulgaria (January - April 2014).....	39
Contribution to the Change of Total Exports and Total Imports	42
Tables	45
<i>Exports (by End Use)</i>	47
<i>Exports (by Commodity Groups)</i>	49
<i>Exports (by Main Trade Partners and Regions)</i>	52
<i>Imports (by End Use)</i>	54
<i>Imports (by Commodity Groups)</i>	56
<i>Imports (by Main Trade Partners and Regions)</i>	59
Methodological Notes on the Compilation of the Balance of Payments of Bulgaria	61
External Sector Data, Published on the Internet Site of the BNB	71

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS¹

May 2014

Current and Capital Account

The **current and capital account** recorded a surplus of EUR 54.8 million in May 2014, compared with a negative balance of EUR 44.5 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 the **current and capital account** was negative amounting to EUR 34.8 million (0.1% of GDP²) against a surplus of EUR 25.6 million (0.1% of GDP) in January – May 2013.

Current Account

The **current account** recorded a deficit of EUR 15.2 million, compared with a deficit of EUR 134.7 million in May 2013. The negative balance of the current account resulted from the *trade deficit* (EUR 217.6 million). The increase in the current account balance by EUR 119.6 million (from a deficit of EUR 134.7 million) on a year-on-year basis was mostly due to the lower *trade deficit* (by EUR 104.4 million) and the higher balance on *income* (by EUR 90.8 million). In January – May 2014 the **current account** was negative and amounted to EUR 232.2 million (0.6% of GDP), its deficit growing by EUR 151.7 million from January – May 2013 (a deficit of EUR 80.5 million, 0.2% of GDP).

The **trade balance** recorded a deficit of EUR 217.6 million in May 2014, against a negative balance of EUR 322 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 the **trade balance** was negative amounting to EUR 1,402.3 million (3.5% of GDP), its deficit growing by EUR 472.4 million from January – May 2013 (a deficit of EUR 929.9 million, 2.3% of GDP).

- **Exports (FOB)** amounted to EUR 1,782.7 million in May 2014, growing by EUR 90.8 million (5.4%) from May 2013 (EUR 1,691.9 million). Exports to the EU (EUR 1,056.1 million, 59.2% of total exports) increased by EUR 95.2 million (9.9%) year-on-year, whereas extra-EU exports fell by EUR 4.4 million (0.6%). In January – May 2013 **exports (FOB)** totalled EUR 8,389.7 million, dropping by EUR 482.4 million (5.4%) year-on-year (from EUR 8,872.1 million). In January – May 2013 exports grew by 9.4% year-on-year.

- **Imports (FOB)** amounted to EUR 2,000.2 million in May 2014, declining by EUR 13.6 million (0.7%) from May 2013 (EUR 2,013.8 million). Imports from the EU (EUR 1,142.3 million, 57.1% of total imports) decreased by EUR 17.9 million (1.5%) year-on-year, and extra-EU imports grew by EUR 4.2 million (0.5%). In January – May 2014 **imports (FOB)** amounted to

¹ The analysis is based on the analytical table of the balance of payments. Preliminary data. In accordance with the practice of the BNB and the data revision requirements of the ECB (included in the *ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB*), the data for April 2014 have been revised. The data for May 2014 are to be revised with the June 2014 report.

² GDP amounting to EUR 40,497 million for 2014 (BNB estimate), and EUR 39,939.7 million for 2013 (NSI data as of 5 March, 2014).

EUR 9,792.1 million, dropping by EUR 10 million (0.1%) year-on-year (from EUR 9,802.1 million). In January – May 2013 imports fell by 0.5% year-on-year.

Services had a positive balance of EUR 107.3 million in May 2014, against a surplus of EUR 100.5 million in May 2013. The positive balance was mainly due to the surplus on *travel* (EUR 90.2 million, compared with a surplus of EUR 92 million in May 2013). The balance on *other services* was positive and equalled EUR 19.4 million (compared with EUR 12.4 million in May 2013). The increase in the balance on *services* on a year-on-year basis (by EUR 6.8 million) resulted mainly from the higher balance on *other services* (by EUR 7 million). In January – May 2014 **services** recorded a surplus of EUR 280.1 million (0.7% of GDP), growing by EUR 53 million (23.4%) year-on-year (from EUR 227 million, 0.6% of GDP).

The **income balance** recorded a surplus of EUR 18.2 million, compared with a deficit of EUR 72.6 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 **income** recorded a deficit of EUR 45.2 million (0.1% of GDP), against a deficit of EUR 559.3 (1.4% of GDP) in January – May 2013³.

The net **current transfers** recorded a surplus of EUR 76.9 million, compared with a surplus of EUR 159.3 million in May 2013. The receipts from the European Union totalled EUR 17.9 million compared with EUR 50.3 million in May 2013. The current transfer payments to the EU equalled EUR 37.9 million compared with EUR 35.7 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 net **current transfers** recorded a surplus of EUR 935.3 million (2.3% of GDP), compared with a surplus of EUR 1,181.6 million (3% of GDP) in the same period of 2013.

Capital Account

The **capital account**⁴ recorded a surplus of EUR 70 million, compared with a positive balance of EUR 90.3 million in May 2013. In May 2014 the net capital transfers from EU funds totalled EUR 69.3 million, compared with EUR 100.3 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 the **capital account** recorded a surplus of EUR 197.4 million, compared with a positive balance of EUR 106.1 million in January – May 2013.

Financial Account

The **financial account** recorded a net outflow of EUR 414.1 million in May 2014, compared with an outflow of EUR 130.6 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 the **financial account** recorded a net outflow of EUR 480.5 million (1.2% of GDP), compared with an outflow of EUR 882.2 million (2.2% of GDP) in January – May 2013.

³ The lower investment income payments for the period can partially be explained with the fact that the data are preliminary and are subject to revisions.

⁴ **Capital account** comprises items *capital transfers* and *acquisition or disposal of non-produced non-financial assets*.

Direct investment abroad increased by EUR 32.8 million in May 2014, compared with EUR 23.1 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 it totalled EUR 70.6 million, compared with EUR 50.4 million in the same period of 2013.

Foreign direct investment in Bulgaria recorded a net inflow of EUR 8.6 million according to preliminary data, compared with EUR 151.8 million in May 2013. The *equity capital* was negative equalling EUR 9.6 million against an inflow of EUR 71.6 million in May 2013. The receipts from *real estate investment* of non-residents amounted to EUR 8.8 million, compared with EUR 18.7 million in May 2013. The net *other capital* was negative amounting to EUR 1.1 million, compared with a positive one of EUR 70.8 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 **foreign direct investment in the country** totalled EUR 302.6 million (0.7% of GDP), compared with EUR 456.9 million (1.1% of GDP) in the same period of 2013. The *equity capital* amounted to EUR 23.5 million compared with EUR 331.8 million in January – May 2013. The receipts from *real estate investment* of non-residents fell by EUR 9.5 million year-on-year and totalled EUR 45.8 million (from EUR 55.3 million in January – May 2013). The net *other capital* was positive and amounted to EUR 183.4 million, against EUR 65.8 million in January – May 2013.

Portfolio investment assets declined by EUR 94.9 million, compared with an increase of EUR 13.1 million in May 2013. Banks decreased their *portfolio investment assets* by EUR 87.5 million against an increase of EUR 26.5 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 **portfolio investment assets** grew by EUR 133.4 million, compared with an increase of EUR 317.6 million in the same period of 2013.

Portfolio investment liabilities dropped by EUR 52.5 million compared with a decline of EUR 6.2 million in May 2013. The reported decrease in May 2014 was mostly due to item *bonds and notes of general government* (down by EUR 53.6 million). In January – May 2014 **portfolio investment liabilities** fell by EUR 67.3 million, compared with a decrease of EUR 322.7 million in the same period of 2013.

Other investment assets increased by EUR 415.5 million in May 2014 compared with an increase of EUR 290.4 million in May 2013, mostly due to the increase in *currency and deposits* by EUR 387.1 million. In January – May 2014 **other investment assets** rose by EUR 517.4 million, compared with an increase of EUR 651.9 million in the same period in 2013.

Other investment liabilities declined by EUR 16.3 million against an increase of EUR 91.6 million in May 2013, mostly due to the declines in subitems *other liabilities* (by EUR 13.5 million, against an increase of EUR 35 million in May 2013), and in *currency and deposits* (down by EUR 6.5 million, compared with an increase of EUR 75.1 million in May 2013). In January – May 2014 **other investment liabilities** rose by EUR 9.7 million, compared with an increase of EUR 98 million in January – May 2013.

The **net errors and omissions** were positive amounting to EUR 125.6 million against a positive value of EUR 210.5 million in May 2013. The item was negative in January – May 2014 and totalled EUR 162 million (0.4% of GDP), compared with a positive value of EUR 377.6 million (0.9% of GDP) in the same period of 2013.

In May 2014 the **overall balance** was negative totalling EUR 233.7 million, compared with a positive one of EUR 35.5 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 it was negative and amounted to EUR 677.3 million (1.7% of GDP), compared with a negative overall balance of EUR 479 million (1.2% of GDP) in the same period of 2013.

The **BNB reserve assets**⁵ decreased by EUR 233.7 million, against an increase of EUR 35.5 million in May 2013. In January – May 2014 they decreased by EUR 677.3 million, against a decrease of EUR 479 million in the same period of 2013.

⁵ Excluding valuation changes due to exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetisation/demonetisation of gold and allocation or cancellation of SDRs), and reclassifications.

DIRECT INVESTMENT (January - May 2014)¹

According to preliminary data, the *Foreign direct investment in Bulgaria* for January - May 2014 increased by EUR 302.6 million (0.7% of GDP), compared to an increase of EUR 456.9 million (1.1% of GDP) for January - May 2013. In May 2014 they increased by EUR 8.6 million, compared to a increase of EUR 151.8 million in May 2013.

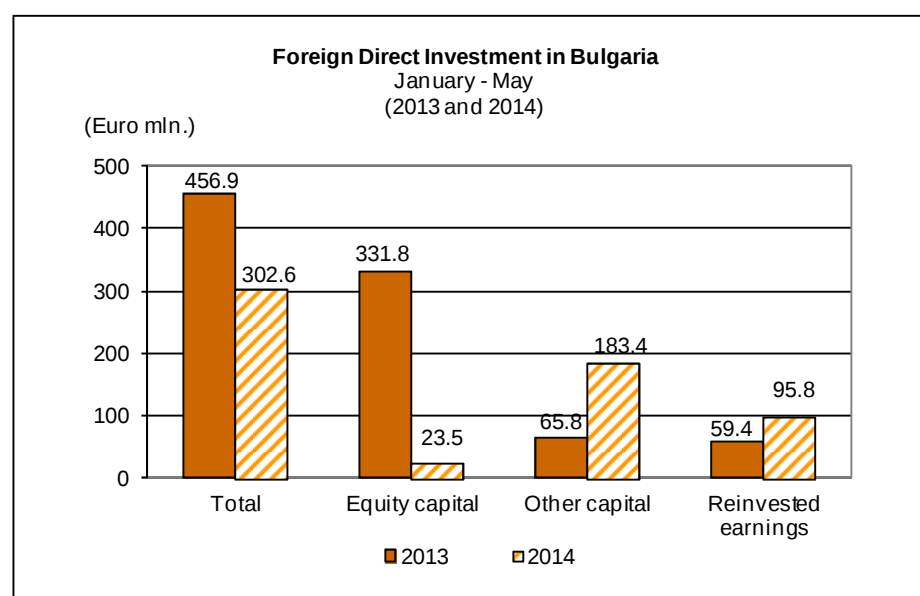
(EUR million)

	2013				2014				2014/2013
	Q1	Apr	May	Jan-May	Q1	Apr	May	Jan-May	Jan-May
Direct investment, net	355.8	-78.0	128.7	406.5	81.2	175.1	-24.2	232.1	-174.5
Direct investment abroad *	-17.1	-10.2	-23.1	-50.4	-30.8	-7.0	-32.8	-70.6	-20.2
Equity capital	-14.6	-8.1	-17.2	-39.8	-12.0	-3.7	-29.5	-45.2	-5.4
Other capital	-11.4	-0.4	-4.2	-16.1	-18.7	-3.3	-3.3	-25.4	-9.3
Reinvested earnings	8.9	-1.7	-1.7	5.5	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Direct Investment	372.9	-67.8	151.8	456.9	112.0	182.1	8.6	302.6	-154.3
Equity capital, incl.	234.9	25.3	71.6	331.8	42.4	-9.4	-9.6	23.5	-308.3
<i>from privatisation</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>non-privatisation flows</i>	234.9	25.3	71.6	331.8	42.4	-9.4	-9.6	23.5	-308.3
Other capital	97.5	-102.5	70.8	65.8	12.4	172.2	-1.1	183.4	117.6
Reinvested earnings	40.6	9.4	9.4	59.4	57.1	19.3	19.3	95.8	36.4

Source: direct investment companies, banks, notaries, National Statistical Institute, Central Depository, Privatisation Agency.

* For assets, a minus sign denotes an increase in holdings, and a positive figure represents a decrease.

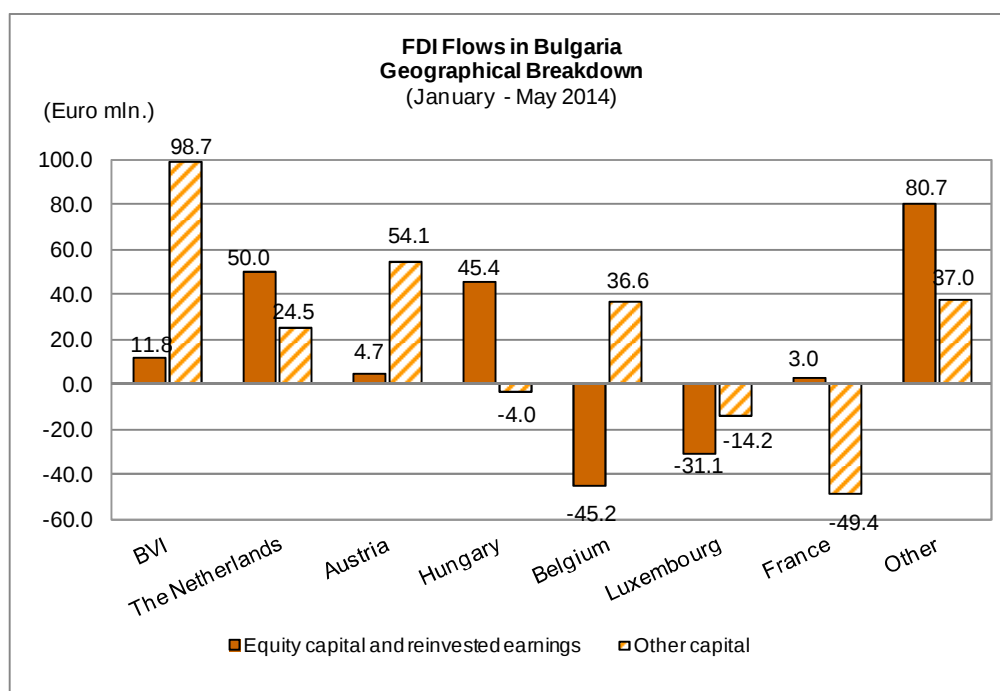
The *Equity Capital (acquisition/disposal of shares and equities in cash and contributions in kind by non-residents in/from the capital and reserves of Bulgarian enterprises and receipts/payments from/for real estate deals in the country)* for January - May 2014 amounted to EUR 23.5. It decreased by EUR 308.3 million compared to that attracted in the same period of 2013 (EUR 331.8 million). *The receipts from real estate investments of non-residents* amounted to EUR 45.8 million, compared to EUR 56.9 million attracted in January - May 2013.



The *other capital, net* (the change in the net liabilities of the direct investment enterprise to the direct investor on financial loans, suppliers' credits and debt securities) was positive, amounting to EUR 183.4 million in January - May 2014, compared to a positive *other capital, net* of EUR 65.8 million in January - May 2013.

Based on preliminary data on profit/loss, the *Reinvested Earnings*² (the share of non-residents in the undistributed earnings/ loss of the enterprise) in January - May 2014 were estimated at EUR 95.8 million, against EUR 59.4 million in the same period of 2013.

By country, the largest direct investments in Bulgaria in January - May 2014 were those from British Virgin Islands (EUR 110.5 million). The largest net negative flows for the period were towards France (EUR -46.4 million).



According to preliminary data in January - May 2014 *Direct investment abroad* increased by EUR 70.6 million, compared to an increase of EUR 50.4 million in January - May 2013. In May 2014 they increased by EUR 32.8 million, compared to an increase of EUR 23.1 million in May 2013.

¹ Preliminary data. When comparing the data yoy it should be taken into account that the initial data on the January - May 2013 FDI, published in a BNB press release as of July 16, 2013 (www.bnb.bg, section Press Releases/Statistical Press Releases/Balance of Payments), was subsequently revised.

With the January - June 2014 report revisions for May 2014 data will be presented.

The 2012, 2013 and 2014 data are subject to revisions with the quarterly reports to the BNB from foreign direct investment enterprises

The 2013 and 2014 data are subject to revisions with the annual NSI data.

GDP amounting to EUR 40,496.9 million for 2014 (BNB estimate), and EUR 39,939.7 million for 2013 (NSI data as of 05.03.2014).

² The 2013 and 2014 data are estimates of reinvested earnings of *banks* only. Data on reinvested earnings of *non-financial enterprises* for 2013 will be presented with January 2015 report.

TABLES

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

ANALYTICAL PRESENTATION *

	Monthly figures				Cumulated figures May				
	May 13	May 14	Change		2013	2014 (Euro mln.)	Change	2013 (% of GDP)	2014 (% of GDP)
Current and Capital account (A + B)									
A. Current Account ¹									
Goods: credit	-44.5	54.8	99.3		25.6	-34.8	-60.4	0.1%	-0.1%
Goods: debit	-134.7	-15.2	119.6		-80.5	-232.2	-151.7	-0.2%	-0.6%
<i>Balance on Goods ²</i>	1691.9	1782.7	90.8		8872.1	8389.7	-482.4	22.2%	20.7%
Services: credit	-2013.8	-2000.2	13.6		-9802.1	-9792.1	10.0	-24.5%	-24.2%
Transportation ³	-322.0	-217.6	104.4		-929.9	-1402.3	-472.4	-2.3%	-3.5%
Travel ⁴	387.9	379.9	-8.0		1601.9	1621.2	19.3	4.0%	4.0%
Other services	80.2	81.8	1.6		351.2	388.3	37.0	0.9%	1.0%
Services: debit	196.0	212.7	16.7		629.4	662.9	33.5	1.6%	1.6%
Transportation ³	111.7	85.4	-26.3		621.3	570.1	-51.2	1.6%	1.4%
Travel ⁴	-287.4	-272.6	14.8		-1374.9	-1341.2	33.7	-3.4%	-3.3%
Other services	-84.1	-84.1	0.0		-423.2	-405.6	17.6	-1.1%	-1.0%
Balance on Services	-104.0	-122.5	-18.5		-421.2	-460.5	-39.3	-1.1%	-1.1%
Transportation, net	-99.3	-66.0	33.3		-530.4	-475.0	55.4	-1.3%	-1.2%
Travel, net	100.5	107.3	6.8		227.0	280.1	53.0	0.6%	0.7%
Other services, net	-4.0	-2.3	1.6		-72.0	-17.4	54.6	-0.2%	0.0%
Balance on goods and services	92.0	90.2	-1.8		208.2	202.3	-5.9	0.5%	0.5%
Income: credit	12.4	19.4	7.0		90.8	95.1	4.3	0.2%	0.2%
Compensation of employees: credit ⁵	-221.5	-110.3	111.2		-702.9	-1122.3	-419.4	-1.8%	-2.8%
Other investment income: credit	87.8	96.6	8.8		324.9	346.3	21.3	0.8%	0.9%
Income: debit	43.7	46.8	3.2		145.5	165.6	20.1	0.4%	0.4%
Compensation of employees: debit	44.1	49.7	5.7		179.5	180.7	1.2	0.4%	0.4%
Other investment income: debit	-160.3	-78.4	81.9		-884.2	-391.5	492.7	-2.2%	-1.0%
Balance on Income	-0.7	-0.2	0.5		-4.8	-2.3	2.5	0.0%	0.0%
Current transfers: credit	-159.7	-78.2	81.4		-879.4	-389.2	490.3	-2.2%	-1.0%
Current transfers: debit	-72.6	18.2	90.8		-559.3	-45.2	514.1	-1.4%	-0.1%
Balance on goods, services and income	-294.1	-92.1	202.0		-1262.2	-1167.5	94.7	-3.2%	-2.9%
Current transfers, net	159.3	76.9	-82.4		1181.6	935.3	-246.4	3.0%	2.3%
Capital transfers, net	205.0	124.8	-80.2		1529.8	1253.5	-276.4	3.8%	3.1%
Total, Groups A Plus B	-45.6	-47.9	-2.2		-348.2	-318.2	30.0	-0.9%	-0.8%
B. Capital Account ^{1, 6, 7}									
Capital transfers, net	90.3	70.0	-20.3		106.1	197.4	91.3	0.3%	0.5%
<i>Direct investment, net ⁸</i>	100.2	69.3	-30.9		96.9	225.7	128.8	0.2%	0.6%
Direct investment abroad	-44.5	54.8	99.3		25.6	-34.8	-60.4	0.1%	-0.1%
Direct investment in reporting economy ⁹	-130.6	-414.1	-283.5		-882.2	-480.5	401.7	-2.2%	-1.2%
Mergers and acquisitions ¹⁰	128.7	-24.2	-152.9		406.5	232.1	-174.5	1.0%	0.6%
Direct investment in reporting economy ⁹	-23.1	-32.8	-9.7		-50.4	-70.6	-20.2	-0.1%	-0.2%
Mergers and acquisitions ¹⁰	151.8	8.6	-143.2		456.9	302.6	-154.3	1.1%	0.7%
Mergers and acquisitions ¹⁰	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	0.0%

	Monthly figures			Cumulated figures May			
	May 13 (Euro mln.)	May 14 (Euro mln.)	Change	2013 (Euro mln.)	2014 (Euro mln.)	Change	2013 (% of GDP)
<i>Portfolio investment, net</i> ¹	-19.3	42.4	61.7	-640.4	-200.8	439.6	-1.6%
Portfolio investment assets ¹¹	-13.1	94.9	108.0	-317.6	-133.4	184.2	-0.3%
Portfolio investment liabilities	-6.2	-52.5	-46.3	-322.7	-67.3	255.4	-0.2%
Financial derivatives, net	-41.2	-0.5	40.7	-94.4	-4.1	90.2	0.0%
<i>Other investment, net</i>	-198.8	-431.8	-233.0	-554.0	-507.7	46.3	-1.3%
Other investment assets ^{12, 13}	-290.4	-415.5	-125.0	-651.9	-517.4	134.5	-1.3%
Other investment liabilities ¹⁴	91.6	-16.3	-108.0	98.0	9.7	-88.2	0.0%
<i>Total, Groups A Through C</i>	-175.0	-359.2	-184.2	-856.6	-515.3	341.3	-1.3%
D. Net Errors and Omissions	210.5	125.6	-85.0	377.6	-162.0	-539.6	-0.4%
OVERALL BALANCE	35.5	-233.7	-269.2	-479.0	-677.3	-198.3	-1.2%
E. Reserves and Related Items	-35.5	233.7	269.2	479.0	677.3	198.3	1.2%
BNB Forex Reserves ¹⁵	-35.5	233.7	269.2	479.0	677.3	198.3	1.2%
Use of Fund credit, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Exceptional financing, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%

* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

¹ Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

² For 2013 and 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries. The recalculation of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

³ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

⁴ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.

⁵ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

⁶ A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

⁷ The item includes *Capital transfers* and *Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets*.

⁸ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

⁹ On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

¹⁰ Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

¹¹ Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

¹² Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹³ Data source for *Other sectors*: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

¹⁴ Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁵ Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetization/demonetization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION*
(monthly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mln EUR)	May 13	Jun. 13	Jul. 13	Aug. 13	Sep. 13	Oct. 13	Nov. 13	Dec. 13	Jan. 14	Feb. 14	Mar. 14	Apr. 14	May 14	Cumulated figures May 2013 2014		Twelve-month cumulated figures ending 31.V.2013 31.V.2014	
Current account¹	-134.7	210.0	183.5	852.1	37.7	-37.8	-59.2	-354.4	-269.6	-90.8	360.4	-217.0	-15.2	-80.5	-232.2	417.2	599.6
Goods, credit (FOB)	1691.9	1758.6	2041.1	2001.9	1937.4	2016.4	2015.7	1584.8	1586.5	1650.4	1631.6	1738.5	1782.7	8872.1	8389.7	21535.1	21745.8
Goods, debit (FOB)	-2013.8	-2064.1	-2270.8	-1883.3	-2216.3	-2201.9	-2197.8	-1945.2	-1924.4	-1851.4	-1918.2	-2097.8	-2000.2	-9802.1	-9792.1	-24184.7	-24571.5
Trade Balance ²	-322.0	-305.5	-229.6	118.7	-278.9	-185.5	-182.1	-360.4	-338.0	-201.0	-286.6	-359.2	-217.6	-929.9	-1402.3	-2649.6	-2825.8
Services, credit	387.9	643.9	936.1	929.4	594.4	407.7	311.6	344.1	311.7	323.8	315.1	290.7	379.9	1601.9	1621.2	5826.5	5788.5
Transportation ³	80.2	132.3	171.5	160.8	115.7	85.9	74.2	62.0	75.0	76.1	78.8	76.6	81.8	351.2	388.3	1115.1	1190.8
Travel ⁴	196.0	402.5	626.7	651.1	358.4	171.4	113.9	105.1	118.6	101.3	105.4	124.8	212.7	629.4	662.9	2953.4	3091.9
Other services	111.7	109.1	137.9	117.5	120.3	150.4	123.4	177.1	146.4	130.8	89.3	89.3	85.4	621.3	570.1	1758.0	1505.9
Services, debit	-287.4	-339.4	-348.8	-335.8	-332.2	-304.1	-290.6	-335.2	-267.1	-258.1	-274.9	-268.5	-272.6	-1374.9	-1341.2	-3433.4	-3627.4
Transportation ³	-84.1	-90.9	-102.2	-89.3	-94.9	-91.7	-81.5	-74.3	-84.0	-79.3	-74.5	-83.8	-84.1	-423.2	-405.6	-1008.2	-1030.5
Travel ⁴	-104.0	-107.0	-121.7	-139.5	-119.6	-92.4	-81.1	-68.0	-73.3	-74.3	-94.3	-96.2	-122.5	-421.2	-460.5	-1069.0	-1189.7
Other services	-99.3	-141.5	-124.9	-107.0	-117.8	-120.1	-128.1	-192.9	-109.7	-104.6	-106.2	-88.5	-86.0	-530.4	-475.0	-1356.2	-1407.2
Services, net	100.5	304.5	587.3	593.6	262.2	103.6	20.9	8.9	44.6	65.7	40.2	22.3	107.3	227.0	280.1	2393.2	2161.2
Goods and services, net	-221.5	-1.0	357.7	712.2	-16.7	-81.9	-161.2	-351.5	-293.3	-135.3	-246.4	-338.9	-110.3	-702.9	-1122.3	-256.4	-664.6
Income, credit	87.8	81.0	85.8	74.1	80.3	82.3	66.2	66.1	54.0	54.8	66.5	74.4	96.6	324.9	346.3	761.7	882.1
Compensation of employees ⁵	43.7	43.3	43.0	38.5	43.3	41.1	31.1	21.1	18.6	25.2	33.1	41.9	46.8	145.5	165.6	355.9	426.9
Investment income	44.1	37.7	42.7	35.6	37.1	41.2	35.1	45.0	35.4	29.6	33.4	32.5	49.7	179.5	180.7	405.8	455.2
Direct investment	3.4	4.4	2.0	1.1	1.7	2.9	2.6	1.5	0.7	0.1	1.7	0.8	2.6	2.7	5.9	10.1	22.0
Portfolio investment	35.2	26.9	32.8	29.1	28.9	28.8	26.9	31.7	29.7	26.3	27.7	26.3	42.8	141.7	152.8	312.0	357.8
Other investment	5.5	6.4	7.9	5.3	6.4	9.6	5.7	11.8	5.0	3.2	4.0	5.4	4.4	35.1	22.1	83.7	75.3
Income, debit	-160.3	-174.1	-352.7	-167.0	-212.3	-157.3	-94.0	-204.4	-63.3	-63.6	-106.3	-79.8	-78.4	-884.2	-391.5	-2332.2	-1753.4
Compensation of employees	-0.7	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-1.0	-0.8	-2.0	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	-4.8	-2.3	-14.9	-8.8
Investment income	-159.7	-173.5	-352.0	-166.4	-211.7	-156.3	-93.2	-202.4	-62.8	-63.0	-105.9	-79.2	-78.2	-879.4	-389.2	-2317.3	-1744.7
Direct investment	-121.4	-118.2	-287.1	-128.3	-163.4	-134.4	-67.1	-144.7	-35.2	-41.1	-81.5	-68.9	-56.7	-670.9	-282.5	-1783.0	-1325.7
Portfolio investment	-0.1	-0.1	-39.9	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-14.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-41.9	-15.5	-62.2	-56.2
Other investment	-38.1	-55.2	-25.0	-38.0	-48.2	-21.8	-26.0	-57.5	-12.9	-21.7	-24.2	-10.1	-22.3	-166.7	-91.2	-472.0	-362.8
Income, net	-72.6	-93.0	-267.0	-92.9	-132.0	-75.0	-27.8	-138.3	-9.4	-8.8	-39.8	-5.5	18.2	-559.3	-45.2	-1570.5	-871.3
Goods, services and income, net	-294.1	-94.0	90.7	619.3	-148.7	-156.9	-189.0	-489.7	-302.7	-144.1	-286.2	-342.4	-92.1	-1262.2	-1167.5	-1826.9	-1535.9
Current transfers, net	159.3	304.0	92.8	232.8	186.4	119.1	129.8	135.3	33.1	53.3	646.6	125.4	76.9	1181.6	935.3	2244.2	2135.5
Current transfers, credit	205.0	359.2	153.6	281.6	253.8	154.2	162.4	208.6	95.1	182.0	697.9	173.6	124.8	1529.8	1253.5	2826.9	2826.9
Current transfers, debit	-45.6	-55.2	-60.8	-48.8	-67.4	-35.2	-32.6	-73.3	-62.0	-108.8	-51.3	-48.2	-47.9	-348.2	-318.2	-680.9	-691.4
Capital account^{1,6,7}	90.3	34.8	38.6	72.6	55.0	51.5	86.0	21.8	-3.7	108.2	28.3	-5.3	70.0	106.1	197.4	600.6	557.7
Capital transfers, net	100.2	36.3	71.7	85.4	58.2	61.8	97.4	25.3	0.1	112.2	45.7	-1.5	69.3	96.9	225.7	565.4	662.0
Current and Capital account	-44.5	244.8	222.1	924.6	92.7	13.7	26.7	-332.6	-273.3	17.4	388.6	-222.3	54.8	25.6	-34.8	1017.9	1157.3
Financial account^{1,6}	-130.6	-122.8	147.5	-408.0	-21.4	-541.2	-138.0	500.3	-314.4	-206.7	113.9	340.7	-414.1	-882.2	-480.5	481.0	-1063.9
Direct investment	128.7	167.9	282.6	110.3	20.0	31.5	253.5	-315.0	97.3	2.2	-18.4	175.1	-24.2	406.5	232.1	607.2	782.8
Abroad	-23.1	-11.6	-15.6	-9.1	-17.2	-9.7	-2.9	-18.6	-11.9	-2.9	-16.0	-7.0	-32.8	-50.4	-32.8	-232.5	-155.3
Equity capital	-17.2	-5.3	-1.8	-10.3	-11.2	-7.7	-3.7	-19.1	-4.8	-1.8	-5.5	-3.7	-29.5	-39.8	-45.2	-196.6	-114.4
Reinvested earnings	-1.7	-1.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	9.1	-3.7
Other capital	-4.2	-4.6	-3.2	1.9	-5.3	-2.3	0.8	0.5	-7.1	-1.1	-10.6	-3.3	-3.3	-16.1	-25.4	-45.0	-37.1
In the reporting economy ⁸	151.8	179.5	298.3	119.4	37.2	41.2	256.4	-296.4	109.2	5.1	-2.4	182.1	8.6	456.9	302.6	839.7	938.1
Equity capital	71.6	208.6	56.7	46.7	79.0	50.9	32.0	211.4	-4.5	27.5	19.5	-9.4	-9.6	331.8	23.5	1021.0	708.8
Reinvested earnings	9.4	9.4	14.3	14.3	14.3	12.6	12.6	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.3	19.3	59.4	95.8	185.7	185.7
Other capital ⁹	70.8	-38.5	227.3	58.4	-56.1	-22.3	211.8	-520.4	94.6	-41.4	-40.9	172.2	-1.1	65.8	183.4	-5.4	43.6
Mergers and acquisitions, net ¹⁰	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Portfolio investment, net ¹¹	-19.3	-141.6	-122.5	53.4	-57.0	-64.3	942.0	-97.7	16.2	-197.7	18.5	-80.1	42.4	-640.4	-200.8	-1330.8	311.5
Portfolio investment, assets	-13.1	-122.5	-117.8	60.6	-38.0	-87.2	73.8	-113.6	47.9	-187.1	-17.1	-72.0	94.9	-317.6	-133.4	-1696.0	-458.0
Equity securities	-5.9	-4.0	-18.0	1.7	-13.6	-19.6	22.6	-29.1	-31.6	-78.9	-20.5	0.8	-50.1	-69.3	-180.4	-146.7	-240.3
Debt securities	-7.2	-118.5	-99.8	58.9	-24.5	-47.6	51.2	-84.5	79.5	-108.2	3.5	-72.8	145.0	-248.3	47.0	-1549.4	-217.7
Portfolio investment, liabilities	-6.2	-19.1	-4.8	-7.2	-19.0	2.9	868.1	15.9	-31.7	-10.6	35.5	-8.1	-52.5	-322.7	-67.3	365.2	769.5

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION*
(monthly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mln EUR)	May 13	Jun. 13	Jul. 13	Aug. 13	Sep. 13	Oct. 13	Nov. 13	Dec. 13	Jan. 14	Feb. 14	Mar. 14	Apr. 14	May 14	Cumulated figures May 2013	2014	Twelve-month cumulated figures ending 31.V.2013	31.V.2014
Equity securities	-1.6	-4.3	-1.0	-11.2	-1.8	-4.0	-1.3	0.6	-43.5	-1.9	-4.5	0.1	2.9	10.6	-46.7	25.9	-74.3
Debt securities	-4.5	-14.9	-3.7	4.1	-17.2	6.9	869.4	15.3	11.7	-8.7	40.0	-8.3	-55.4	-327.2	-20.6	331.0	890.1
Financial derivatives, net	-41.2	-5.9	-8.3	0.0	-2.0	-5.3	-3.3	-0.1	-0.3	-1.4	-0.8	-1.2	-0.5	-94.4	-4.1	-116.6	-29.1
Other investment, net	-198.8	-143.2	-4.2	-571.7	17.7	-503.1	-1330.1	913.1	-427.6	-9.9	114.6	247.0	-431.8	-554.0	-507.7	1321.2	-2129.1
Other investment, assets	-290.4	-73.6	1.0	-391.4	41.9	-236.1	-661.6	311.8	-311.0	-65.3	-90.3	364.6	-415.5	-651.9	-517.4	296.4	-1525.3
Trade credits ¹²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-53.9	0.0
Loans	19.0	1.0	60.7	30.1	-43.6	26.9	-101.4	-96.5	-54.3	-38.5	11.9	-0.9	-43.8	-316.3	-125.6	-415.2	-248.6
Currency and deposits ¹³	-355.1	-95.4	-40.6	-417.2	85.5	-262.1	-507.6	416.6	-253.2	-10.2	-94.5	355.6	-387.1	-201.4	-389.4	848.2	-1210.1
Other assets	45.7	20.8	-19.1	-4.3	0.0	-0.9	-52.6	-8.3	-3.5	-16.6	-7.7	9.9	15.5	-39.8	-2.4	-82.7	-66.6
Other investment, liabilities	91.6	-69.6	-5.2	-180.3	-24.2	-266.9	-668.6	601.3	-116.6	55.5	204.9	-117.7	-16.3	98.0	9.7	1024.8	-603.7
Trade credits ¹⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	107.6	0.0	6.8	0.0
Loans	-18.5	-51.0	39.0	-71.4	-17.3	-130.9	-667.8	534.5	29.1	67.2	88.3	-36.4	3.6	413.7	151.8	1241.3	-213.2
Currency and deposits	75.1	-47.2	-32.8	-101.7	-18.3	-52.7	-8.8	-31.2	-168.9	-2.9	73.9	-99.5	-6.5	-483.5	-203.8	-257.5	-496.6
Other liabilities	35.0	28.7	-11.4	-7.1	11.5	-93.3	8.1	97.9	23.3	-8.9	42.7	18.2	-13.5	60.2	61.8	34.2	106.1
Current, Capital and Financial Account	-175.0	122.0	369.7	516.6	71.4	-527.5	-111.2	167.7	-587.7	-189.3	502.5	118.4	-359.2	-856.6	-515.3	1498.8	93.4
Net errors and omissions	210.5	-160.8	-119.3	-645.9	76.6	64.9	26.2	29.4	-39.7	-135.5	-103.7	-8.7	125.6	377.6	-162.0	64.2	-890.9
OVERAL BALANCE	35.5	-38.8	250.4	-129.2	147.9	-462.6	-85.0	197.1	-627.4	-324.8	398.9	109.7	-233.7	-479.0	-677.3	1563.0	-797.5
Reserves and related items	-35.5	38.8	-250.4	129.2	-147.9	462.6	85.0	-197.1	627.4	324.8	-398.9	-109.7	233.7	479.0	677.3	-1563.0	797.5
Official reserve assets ¹⁵	-35.5	38.8	-250.4	129.2	-147.9	462.6	85.0	-197.1	627.4	324.8	-398.9	-109.7	233.7	479.0	677.3	-1563.0	797.5
Use of fund credits and loans, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exceptional financing transactions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

¹ Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.
² For 2013 and 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries. The recalculation of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

³ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

⁴ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.

⁵ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

⁶ A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

⁷ The item includes *Capital transfers* and *Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets*.

⁸ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

⁹ The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

¹⁰ On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

¹¹ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹² Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

¹³ Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

¹⁴ Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁵ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁶ Data source for *Other sectors*: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

¹⁷ Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁸ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁹ Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetization/demonetization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION*
(Quarterly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mln EUR)	2012				2013				2014				Change 2012/2011				Change 2013/2012				Change 2014/2013 Q1	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total		
Current account¹	-470.0	-282.7	918.2	-499.4	-339.9	-411.6	541.1	1073.3	-451.5	751.3	-0.1	-350.0	-329.8	-6.1	318.7	-367.1	58.4	823.8	155.1	47.9	1085.2	411.5
Goods, credit (FOB)	4620.4	5257.0	5549.7	5343.1	20770.2	5212.6	5418.2	5980.5	5617.0	22228.2	4886.5	-139.6	305.3	161.0	179.1	505.9	592.2	161.2	430.8	273.8	1458.0	-344.1
Goods, debit (FOB)	-5507.8	-6466.1	-6076.5	-6190.1	-24230.4	-5661.4	-6204.8	-6370.4	-6345.0	-24591.5	-5694.1	-463.2	-491.6	-329.6	-125.6	-1810.0	-153.7	261.4	-293.9	-164.9	-351.1	-32.6
Trade Balance ²	-887.3	-1209.2	-526.8	-836.9	-3460.3	-448.9	-786.6	-389.9	-728.0	-2353.3	-825.6	-602.8	-586.3	-168.6	53.5	-1304.2	438.5	422.6	136.9	108.9	1106.9	-376.7
Services, credit	858.1	1450.5	2452.2	1033.1	5794.0	867.6	1378.2	2460.0	1063.4	5769.2	950.6	41.7	208.1	128.8	61.3	440.0	9.6	-72.4	7.7	30.3	-24.8	83.0
Transportation ³	199.9	270.1	428.8	211.1	1109.9	196.0	287.6	448.0	222.2	1153.8	229.9	-4.3	-4.8	13.5	-6.6	-2.3	-3.9	17.5	19.2	11.1	43.9	33.9
Travel ⁴	297.5	668.8	1590.0	370.2	2916.6	316.5	715.4	1636.2	390.3	3058.4	325.3	-3.7	8.7	45.0	14.2	64.2	19.0	46.6	56.2	20.1	141.9	8.8
Other services	380.6	511.7	443.4	451.6	1767.5	355.1	375.2	375.7	450.9	1557.0	395.4	49.8	204.3	70.3	53.8	378.1	-5.5	-196.4	-87.7	-0.8	-210.5	40.3
Services, debit	-381.9	-994.4	-782.1	-3413.9	-1319.3	-762.5	-931.7	-1016.8	-930.0	-3661.1	-800.1	-113.8	-136.3	-144.8	21.5	-375.4	3.0	-49.8	-62.4	-137.9	-247.2	-17.6
Transportation ³	-229.3	-262.6	-269.8	-227.4	-989.1	-254.2	-260.0	-286.4	-247.5	-1048.1	-237.8	-39.9	-55.3	-51.2	-13.2	-199.6	-24.8	2.6	-16.6	-20.1	-59.0	16.4
Travel ⁴	-198.4	-262.8	-331.1	-223.5	-1015.7	-227.3	-300.9	-380.8	-241.4	-1150.4	-241.9	10.1	-17.1	-36.2	-13.9	-57.0	-28.9	-38.1	-49.7	-17.9	-134.6	-14.5
Other services	-357.8	-356.5	-353.5	-341.2	-1409.0	-301.0	-370.9	-349.7	-441.1	-1462.6	-320.5	-84.0	-66.0	-57.3	48.6	-158.8	56.7	-14.3	3.9	-99.9	-53.6	-19.4
Services, net	72.5	568.7	1497.8	241.1	2380.1	85.1	446.5	1443.1	133.5	2108.1	150.5	-72.0	69.8	-16.0	82.8	64.6	12.6	-122.2	-54.7	-107.6	-272.0	65.4
Goods and services, net	-814.8	-640.5	971.0	-595.9	-1080.2	-363.8	-340.1	1053.3	-594.6	-245.2	-675.1	-674.9	-516.4	-184.6	136.3	-1239.6	451.0	300.4	82.2	1.3	835.0	-311.3
Income, credit	156.0	180.7	204.7	173.7	715.1	162.1	243.9	240.2	214.7	860.8	175.3	11.1	6.7	43.4	37.5	98.6	6.0	63.2	35.4	40.9	145.6	13.2
Compensation of employees ⁵	55.3	93.6	98.9	79.9	327.7	64.1	124.7	124.8	93.3	408.8	76.9	-1.5	0.2	17.6	19.6	35.9	8.7	31.1	25.9	13.4	79.1	12.8
Investment income	100.7	87.1	105.8	93.8	387.4	98.0	119.2	115.4	121.4	458.0	98.4	12.6	6.4	25.8	17.9	62.6	-2.7	32.1	9.5	27.6	66.5	0.4
Direct investment	16.1	-1.2	15.6	-6.1	24.4	-3.1	10.2	4.9	6.9	15.9	2.4	6.1	2.5	23.3	7.1	39.0	-19.2	11.4	-10.7	13.0	-3.5	5.5
Portfolio investment	65.5	68.5	73.1	74.8	281.9	78.8	89.8	90.8	87.4	346.8	83.7	3.8	0.5	10.3	10.5	25.1	13.3	21.3	17.7	12.6	64.9	4.9
Other investment	19.1	19.8	17.1	25.0	81.1	22.3	19.2	19.7	27.1	88.3	12.3	2.7	3.4	-7.8	0.3	-1.4	3.2	-0.6	2.6	2.1	7.2	-10.1
Income, debit	-415.9	-414.3	-645.5	-567.6	-2043.4	-514.8	-543.5	-732.1	-455.8	-2245.2	-233.3	48.5	254.8	84.5	-3.9	384.0	-98.9	-129.2	-86.6	111.9	-202.8	281.5
Compensation of employees	-4.1	-4.1	-4.1	-3.7	-16.1	-3.0	-2.3	-2.0	-3.9	-11.2	-1.6	-0.7	-0.9	-2.0	0.0	-3.7	1.1	1.8	2.1	-0.1	4.9	1.4
Investment income	-411.7	-410.2	-641.5	-563.9	-2027.3	-511.8	-541.2	-730.1	-451.9	-2234.9	-231.7	49.2	255.7	86.6	-3.9	387.6	-100.0	-131.0	-88.7	112.0	-207.6	280.1
Direct investment	-246.6	-277.8	-513.7	-425.7	-1463.8	-367.9	-421.2	-578.8	-346.2	-1714.1	-157.9	36.8	256.3	58.6	-11.7	340.1	-121.3	-143.4	-65.1	79.5	-250.3	210.0
Portfolio investment	-41.2	-0.3	-20.0	-0.3	-61.7	-41.7	-0.3	-40.1	-0.4	-82.5	-15.0	12.8	0.0	2.0	0.0	14.8	-0.5	-0.1	-20.1	-0.2	-20.8	26.6
Other investment	-124.0	-132.1	-107.7	-138.0	-501.8	-102.2	-119.7	-111.2	-105.3	-436.3	-58.8	-0.5	-0.5	25.9	7.9	32.7	21.8	12.5	-3.5	32.7	63.5	43.4
Income, net	-259.8	-233.7	-440.8	-393.9	-1328.2	-352.7	-299.6	-492.0	-241.1	-1385.4	-57.9	59.6	261.5	127.9	33.6	482.6	-92.9	-66.0	-51.2	152.8	-57.1	294.7
Goods, services and income, net	-1074.6	-874.2	530.2	-989.8	-2408.4	-716.5	-639.8	561.3	-835.6	-1630.6	-733.0	-615.3	-255.0	-56.6	169.9	-757.0	358.2	234.4	31.1	154.2	777.8	-16.6
Current transfers, net	604.6	591.5	388.0	490.4	2074.5	304.9	1180.8	512.0	394.2	2381.9	732.9	265.3	-74.8	50.5	148.9	399.9	-299.7	589.4	124.0	-106.3	307.3	428.1
Current transfers, credit	827.5	723.8	506.1	682.3	2719.8	552.4	1336.7	689.1	525.2	3103.3	955.1	321.2	-40.2	51.2	149.6	481.8	-275.2	612.9	183.0	-137.2	383.5	402.7
Current transfers, debit	-222.9	-132.4	-118.1	-171.9	-645.3	-247.5	-155.9	-177.1	-141.0	-721.4	-222.1	-55.9	-34.6	-0.7	-0.8	-92.0	-24.6	-23.5	-59.0	30.9	-76.1	25.4
Capital account^{1,6,7}	11.4	44.1	164.2	321.3	541.0	16.5	124.5	166.2	159.3	465.4	132.7	-6.7	-2.7	38.5	8.3	37.4	5.1	80.3	2.0	-162.0	-74.6	116.3
Capital transfers, net	16.3	41.5	148.1	312.2	519.3	-3.7	137.0	215.4	184.5	533.2	158.0	2.1	13.9	28.1	3.0	47.1	-20.1	95.4	67.2	-127.7	14.9	161.7
Current and Capital account	-458.6	-238.6	1082.4	-178.1	207.1	-395.1	665.5	1239.5	-292.2	1217.7	132.7	-356.6	-332.5	32.4	327.0	-329.7	63.5	904.1	157.0	-114.1	1010.6	527.8
Financial account^{1,6}	-105.6	913.5	512.8	145.5	1466.2	-808.8	-196.2	-281.8	-178.8	-1465.6	-407.1	701.7	1088.1	1423.1	-861.0	2351.9	-703.2	-1109.7	-794.6	-324.3	-2931.7	401.7
Direct investment	519.3	239.1	382.4	-338.8	802.0	355.8	218.6	412.9	-30.0	957.3	81.2	649.4	122.9	117.0	-1299.9	-410.6	-163.5	-20.5	30.5	308.8	155.3	-274.6
Abroad	-29.6	-75.2	-32.9	-130.6	-268.3	-17.1	-44.8	-41.9	-31.2	-135.1	-30.8	17.6	-60.3	31.6	-139.5	-150.8	12.5	30.4	-9.0	99.4	133.2	-13.6
Equity capital	-24.4	-46.4	-14.3	-132.3	-217.4	-14.6	-30.5	-33.3	-30.5	-109.0	-120.0	1.9	-30.3	41.4	-82.6	-69.6	9.8	15.8	-19.0	101.7	108.3	2.6
Reinvested earnings	-12.3	14.6	-11.7	10.4	1.0	8.9	-5.1	-2.1	0.0	27.7	0.0	-6.5	6.9	-22.6	-14.5	-36.7	21.2	-19.7	9.6	-10.4	0.7	-8.9
Other capital	7.1	-43.5	-6.9	-8.8	-52.0	-11.4	-9.2	-6.5	-0.7	-27.8	-18.7	22.3	-37.2	12.9	-42.4	-44.5	-18.5	34.2	0.3	8.1	24.2	-7.3
In the reporting economy ⁸	549.0	314.3	415.3	-208.2	1070.3	372.9	263.4	454.8	1.2	1092.4	112.0	631.7	183.5	86.4	-1160.4	-299.8	-176.0	-50.9	39.5	209.4	22.0	-261.0
Equity capital	194.1	222.3	238.7	401.2	1056.4	234.9	305.5	182.4	294.4	1017.2	42.4	-40.5	196.5	41.3	-162.0	-47.2	40.7	83.2	-106.9	-38.3	-38.3	-192.4
Reinvested earnings	-77.3	-81.7	-85.1	-122.9	-367.1	40.6	28.2	42.8	37.7	149.3	57.1	-30.5	-40.5	-48.6	-173.4	-193.4	117.9	109.9	127.9	160.6	516.4	16.6
Other capital ⁹	432.2	173.7	261.7	-486.5	381.0	97.5	-70.3	229.6	-330.9	-74.0	12.4	702.7	27.5	175.2	-924.6	-19.2	-334.6	-244.0	-32.1	155.7	-455.1	-85.1
Mergers and acquisitions, net ¹⁰	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Portfolio investment, net	-370.8	-56.5	735.8	-1207.0	-998.4	-576.3	-205.7	-126.1	779.9	-128.2	-163.0	-190.9	-42.9	971.5	-1278.8	-541.1	-205.6	-149.2	-86.0	1967.0	770.3	413.3
Portfolio investment, assets ¹¹	-301.7	-10.9	76.8	-1225.8	-1461.5	-255.7	-184.4	-95.2	-107.0	-642.3	-156.3	-233.7	-24.3	215.2	-1371.2	-1414.0	48.0	-173.6	-172.0	1118.8	819.3	99.4
Equity securities	18.9	-3.2	-9.9	-44.9	-38.1	-59.0	-14.3	-29.8	-26.1	-129.2	-131.1	27.0	-9.1	-112.0	-31.7	-125.8	-77.9	-11.1	-19.9	18.8	-80.1	-72.1
Debt securities	-320.5	-7.7	86.7	-1190.9	-1422.4	-196.7	-170.2	-65.3	-80.9	-513.0	-25.2	-260.8	-15.2	327.2	-1339.5	-1288.2	123.8	-162.5	-152.0	110.1	903.4	171.5
Portfolio investment, liabilities	-69.1	-45.6	659.0	18.8	563.1	-320.7	-21.2	-30.9	886.9	514.1	-6.7	42.9	-18.6	756.4	92.4	873.0	-251.5	24.4	-690.0	868.1	-49.0	313.9
Equity securities	1.8	-17.7	0.8	18.5	3.5	6.7	-2.0	-14.0	-4.7	-14.0	-49.8	9.3	-11.8	5.3	31.9	34.7	4.9	15.7	-14.9	-23.2	-17.5	-56.5
Debt securities	-71.0	-28.0	658.2	0.3	559.6	-327.4	-19.2	-16.9														

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA
ANALYTIC PRESENTATION*
(Quarterly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mln EUR)	2012				2013				2014				Change 2012/2011				Change 2013/2012				Change 2014/2013	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	
Currency and deposits ¹³	-110.5	490.9	7.7	665.0	1053.1	-463.4	166.6	-372.3	-353.0	-1022.1	-357.9	993.1	321.6	178.2	1537.9	-352.9	-324.3	-380.1	-1017.9	-2075.2	105.5	
Other assets	-19.0	-37.0	-5.6	3.1	-58.4	-52.6	33.6	-23.3	-61.8	-104.0	-27.8	9.8	-12.3	19.2	-15.9	0.9	70.6	-17.7	-64.9	-45.6	24.7	
Other investment, liabilities	123.0	320.7	-561.7	1040.5	922.5	197.1	-168.7	-209.7	-334.2	-515.5	143.8	300.7	-182.1	1642.0	1889.9	74.1	-489.4	352.1	-1374.7	-1438.0	-53.3	
Trade credits ¹⁴	-12.7	158.9	-192.9	38.4	-8.4	107.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	107.6	0.0	67.3	68.5	-149.1	-58.5	120.3	-158.9	192.9	-38.4	116.0	-107.6	
Loans	172.3	77.9	-66.9	709.6	892.9	415.6	-52.9	-49.7	-264.2	48.7	184.6	-176.5	-13.7	18.4	1071.0	243.3	-130.8	17.2	-973.9	-844.2	-231.0	
Currency and deposits	-45.6	70.8	-310.2	282.2	-2.8	-344.5	-186.2	-152.9	-92.7	-776.3	-97.9	441.4	53.4	-10.6	630.8	1115.1	-298.9	157.3	-374.9	-773.5	246.6	
Other liabilities	9.0	13.1	8.3	10.3	40.7	18.4	70.5	-7.1	22.7	104.5	57.0	-31.5	-4.0	-1.3	-15.8	9.4	57.4	-15.4	12.4	63.8	38.7	
Current, Capital and Financial Account	-564.3	674.9	1595.2	-32.6	1673.3	-1204.0	469.4	957.7	-471.0	-247.9	-274.5	345.0	755.6	1455.5	2022.2	-639.7	93.6	-637.5	-438.4	-1921.2	929.5	
Net errors and omissions	388.7	-35.9	-112.2	247.2	487.7	159.1	57.7	-688.5	120.5	-351.3	-278.9	144.1	-208.7	-442.7	487.4	-229.5	93.6	-576.3	-126.8	-839.0	-438.0	
OVERALL BALANCE	-175.6	639.0	1483.0	214.6	2161.0	-1044.8	527.1	269.1	-350.5	-599.2	-553.3	489.1	546.9	1012.8	-46.5	-869.2	-111.9	-1213.8	-565.1	-2760.2	491.5	
Reserves and related items	175.6	-639.0	-1483.0	-214.6	-2161.0	1044.8	-527.1	-269.1	350.5	599.2	553.3	-489.1	-546.9	-1012.8	46.5	869.2	111.9	1213.8	565.1	2760.2	-491.5	
Official reserve assets ¹⁵	175.6	-639.0	-1483.0	-214.6	-2161.0	1044.8	-527.1	-269.1	350.5	599.2	553.3	-489.1	-546.9	-1012.8	46.5	869.2	111.9	1213.8	565.1	2760.2	-491.5	
Use of fund credits and loans, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Exceptional financing transactions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

¹ Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balances of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

² For 2013 and 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries. The recalculation of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

³ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

⁴ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.

⁵ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

⁶ A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

⁷ The item includes *Capital transfers* and *Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets*.

⁸ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

⁹ The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

¹⁰ On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

¹¹ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹² Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

¹³ Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

¹⁴ Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁵ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁶ Data source for *Other sectors*: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

¹⁷ Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁸ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁹ Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, charges associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetization/demonetization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION*
(Annual data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mil. EUR)	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Change								
											2005/2004	2006/2005	2007/2006	2008/2007	2009/2008	2010/2009	2011/2010	2012/2011	2013/2012
Current account ¹	-1306.9	-2705.7	-4647.8	-7755.2	-8192.5	-3116.2	-533.1	33.2	-333.9	751.3	-1398.8	-1942.1	-3107.5	-427.2	5066.3	2563.1	566.3	-367.1	1085.2
Goods, credit (FOB)	784.9	9466.3	12011.9	13511.9	15204.0	11699.2	15561.2	20264.3	20770.2	22228.2	1481.5	2545.5	1500.0	1692.1	-3504.8	3882.0	4703.1	505.9	1456.0
Goods, debit (FOB)	-10938.4	-13876.1	-17574.1	-20757.2	-23901.7	-15873.1	-18324.8	-22420.4	-24230.4	-24581.5	-2937.7	-3698.0	-3183.1	-3044.5	7928.6	-2451.7	-4095.6	-1810.0	-351.1
Trade Balance ²	-2953.5	-4409.7	-5562.3	-7245.5	-8597.7	-4173.9	-2763.7	-2156.1	-3460.3	-2363.3	-1456.2	-1152.5	-1683.1	-1352.4	4423.8	1410.2	607.6	-1304.2	1106.9
Services, credit	3262.1	3564.1	4186.8	4760.0	5355.4	4916.3	5011.5	5354.0	5794.0	5769.2	302.1	622.7	573.2	595.4	-439.1	95.2	342.5	440.0	-24.8
Transportation ³	825.5	964.7	1260.3	1105.6	1210.6	1007.6	986.5	1112.2	1109.9	1153.8	139.2	295.6	154.7	105.0	-202.9	-21.2	125.7	-2.3	43.9
Travel ⁴	1789.6	1955.7	2063.8	2693.8	2873.8	2681.2	2747.1	2952.4	2916.6	3058.4	167.1	108.1	530.0	280.0	-192.7	66.0	105.3	64.2	141.9
Other services	648.0	643.7	862.7	1060.6	1271.0	1227.5	1277.9	1386.4	1767.5	1567.0	-41.3	219.0	197.9	210.4	443.5	50.3	111.5	378.1	210.5
Services, debit	-2605.8	-2745.2	-3263.8	-3565.5	-4045.7	-3616.5	-3143.7	-3358.5	-3413.9	-3570.0	-139.4	-518.6	-322.7	-489.3	429.3	-68.3	105.2	-375.4	-247.2
Transportation ³	-871.0	-882.4	-1043.2	-849.0	-987.2	-801.5	-699.0	-829.5	-989.1	-1048.1	-11.4	-160.8	194.2	-138.2	185.7	102.5	-130.5	-159.6	-59.0
Travel ⁴	-1098.9	-1053.4	-1174.4	-1303.0	-1566.6	-1258.7	-931.2	-957.7	-1015.7	-1150.4	45.5	-120.9	-283.6	307.9	327.5	-27.5	-57.0	-134.6	-134.6
Other services	-635.9	-809.4	-1046.2	-1434.4	-1491.9	-1556.2	-1513.4	-1250.2	-1409.0	-1462.6	-173.5	-236.8	-388.2	-57.5	-64.3	42.8	263.2	-156.8	-53.6
Services, net	656.3	818.9	923.0	1173.5	1309.6	1299.9	1867.8	2315.5	2380.1	2108.1	162.6	104.1	250.5	136.1	-9.8	567.9	447.7	64.6	-272.0
Goods and services, net	-2297.2	-3590.8	-4639.2	-6071.8	-7288.1	-2874.0	-895.9	159.4	-1080.2	-245.2	-1293.6	-1048.4	-1432.6	-1216.3	4414.0	1978.2	1055.3	-1239.6	835.0
Income, credit	1238.3	1218.4	1264.1	828.1	985.7	804.3	617.6	616.5	715.1	860.8	-19.9	45.7	-436.0	157.5	-181.4	-186.6	-1.1	96.6	145.6
Compensation of employees ⁵	1035.6	925.6	1030.7	551.3	604.2	425.7	200.1	291.8	327.7	406.8	-110.0	105.1	-479.4	52.9	-175.5	-135.5	1.7	35.9	79.1
Investment income	202.7	282.8	233.4	276.9	381.5	378.6	327.5	347.4	367.4	454.0	90.1	-59.4	43.4	104.6	-2.9	9.7	-29.1	39.0	-5.5
Direct investment	-1.8	-1.3	9.4	1.3	40.8	4.8	14.5	-14.6	24.4	18.9	0.4	10.7	-8.0	39.5	-36.0	9.7	-29.1	39.0	-5.5
Portfolio investment	112.9	197.4	100.4	109.8	194.2	284.4	256.5	258.8	281.9	346.8	84.5	-97.1	9.4	84.4	100.2	-37.9	0.3	25.1	64.9
Other investment	91.6	96.7	123.7	165.7	146.5	79.4	56.6	82.5	81.1	88.3	5.1	27.0	-42.0	-19.3	-67.0	-22.9	26.0	-1.4	7.2
Income, debit	-992.3	-1151.2	-1942.6	-3192.4	-2741.3	-2002.5	-1751.8	-2427.3	-2043.4	-2246.2	-158.9	-791.4	-1249.8	451.1	738.8	250.7	-675.5	384.0	-202.8
Compensation of employees	-8.9	-11.2	-22.4	-47.9	-88.2	-63.8	-11.9	-12.4	-16.1	-11.2	-2.3	-11.2	-25.5	-40.3	24.4	51.9	-0.5	-3.7	4.9
Investment income	-983.4	-1140.0	-1920.2	-3144.4	-2653.1	-1938.7	-1739.9	-2414.9	-2027.3	-2234.9	-156.6	-780.2	-1224.2	491.3	714.4	198.8	-675.0	387.6	-207.6
Direct investment	-608.2	-741.8	-1473.1	-2559.6	-1848.9	-1311.8	-1208.3	-1803.9	-1463.8	-1714.1	-133.6	-731.3	-1086.5	710.7	537.1	103.5	-595.6	340.1	-250.3
Portfolio investment	-185.7	-172.4	-132.1	-125.8	-98.8	-73.4	-80.6	-76.5	-61.7	-82.5	13.3	40.3	30.1	22.4	-7.3	4.1	14.8	-20.8	6.3
Other investment	-189.5	-225.8	-315.0	-459.0	-708.4	-553.6	-451.0	-534.5	-501.8	-438.3	-36.3	-89.2	-144.0	-249.4	154.9	102.6	-83.6	32.7	63.5
Income, net	246.0	67.2	-678.5	-2364.3	-1755.7	-1198.3	-1134.2	-1810.8	-1328.2	-1385.4	-178.8	-745.7	-1685.8	608.6	557.4	64.1	-676.6	482.6	-57.1
Goods, services and income, net	-2051.2	-3523.6	-5317.7	-8436.1	-9043.8	-4072.3	-2030.0	-1651.4	-2408.4	-1630.6	-1472.4	-1794.1	-3118.3	-607.7	4971.4	2042.3	378.6	-757.0	777.8
Current transfers, net	744.3	817.9	670.0	680.8	861.3	956.1	1486.9	1884.6	2074.5	2381.9	73.7	-148.0	10.9	180.4	94.8	540.9	187.7	389.9	307.3
Current transfers, credit	904.1	997.4	845.8	1254.6	1614.9	1562.7	2047.5	2238.0	2719.8	3103.3	93.4	-151.6	408.8	380.2	-52.2	484.8	190.4	481.8	383.5
Current transfers, debit	-159.8	-179.5	-175.8	-573.8	-753.6	-606.6	-550.6	-553.3	-645.3	-721.4	-19.7	3.7	-398.0	-179.8	147.0	56.0	-2.8	-92.0	-76.1
Capital account ^{1&7}	163.5	235.5	180.0	-587.3	277.4	477.1	290.9	503.6	541.0	466.4	72.0	-55.5	-767.3	864.8	199.7	-186.2	212.7	37.4	-74.6
Capital transfers, net	163.5	235.5	180.0	-587.3	277.4	478.7	256.3	471.2	518.3	533.2	72.0	-55.5	-767.3	864.8	201.3	-222.4	214.8	47.1	14.9
Current and Capital account	-1143.5	-2470.2	-4467.8	-8342.6	-7905.1	-2639.1	-242.2	536.8	207.1	1217.7	-1326.7	-1997.6	-3874.8	437.5	5266.0	2396.9	779.0	-329.7	1010.6
Financial account ^{1&6}	2294.9	3978.1	7084.6	13676.4	11463.3	11633.4	-673.1	-885.8	1466.2	-1465.6	1683.2	3106.5	6591.8	-2213.1	-10300.0	-1836.5	-212.6	2351.9	-2931.7
Direct investment	2252.1	3226.5	6080.7	8638.2	6205.7	2505.3	977.3	1212.7	802.0	957.3	974.4	2854.2	2757.5	-2632.5	-3700.5	-1528.0	235.4	-410.6	155.3
Abroad	165.6	-249.1	-140.9	-206.2	-522.1	68.3	-173.9	-117.5	-268.3	-135.1	-414.7	108.2	-65.3	-315.9	590.5	-242.3	56.4	-150.8	133.2
Equity capital	-26.5	-52.8	-76.0	-202.5	-552.8	108.7	-116.2	-147.7	-217.4	-109.0	-26.2	-23.2	-126.5	-350.3	661.4	-224.9	-31.5	-69.6	108.3
Reinvested earnings	0.8	5.3	7.4	7.6	-13.7	9.6	8.2	37.7	1.0	1.7	-6.1	2.1	15.0	-21.3	22.3	-1.4	29.5	-36.7	0.7
Other capital	191.3	-191.0	-57.5	-11.3	44.3	-49.9	-65.9	-73.5	-52.0	-27.8	-382.4	133.5	46.1	95.7	-94.3	-16.0	58.4	-44.5	24.2
In the reporting economy ⁸	2735.9	3152.1	6221.6	9051.8	6727.8	2436.9	1151.2	1330.2	1070.3	1082.4	416.2	3069.5	2830.2	-2323.9	-4290.9	-1285.7	179.0	-259.8	22.0
Equity capital	1831.9	1789.3	3234.1	4765.2	4109.8	1884.0	1640.7	1103.6	1066.4	1017.2	-42.6	1444.8	1531.1	-685.3	-2225.9	-279.2	-501.1	-47.2	-39.3
Reinvested earnings	441.4	408.7	957.5	1547.2	-183.5	-269.0	-446.7	-173.7	-367.1	149.3	-32.6	544.8	589.7	-1730.7	-85.5	-176.6	272.0	-193.4	516.4
Other capital ⁹	462.7	954.1	2030.0	2736.5	2801.5	822.0	-7.8	400.3	381.0	-74.0	491.4	1076.0	709.4	62.0	-1979.5	-829.8	408.1	-19.2	-455.1
Mergers and acquisitions, net ¹⁰	-649.5	323.5	0.0	-7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	973.0	-323.5	-7.4	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Portfolio investment, net	-417.4	-1036.9	292.2	-518.4	-739.9	-619.1	-635.4	-357.4	-898.4	-128.2	-619.5	1329.1	-810.6	-212.6	111.9	-16.3	278.0	-541.1	770.3
Portfolio investment, assets ¹¹	18.2	17.8	-289.4	-129.3	-252.9	-623.5	-547.9	-47.5	-1461.5	-642.3	-0.4	-307.2	160.2	-123.7	-370.5	75.6	500.4	-1414.0	819.3
Equity securities	-3.8	-4.8	-100.0	-144.3	-12.6	-158.9	-159.6	66.7	-39.1	-129.2	1.0	-95.2	-44.4	131.7	-146.3	-0.7	246.3	-125.8	-90.1
Debt securities	24.0	22.6	-189.4	15.1	-240.3	-464.5	-388.3	-142.2	-1422.4	-513.0	-1.4	-212.0	204.5	-255.4	-224.2	76.3	254.1	-1286.2	909.4
Portfolio investment, liabilities	-435.6	-1054.6	581.6	-389.1	-478.0	4.4	-87.5	-309.9	563.1	514.1	-619.0	1636.3	-970.8	-48.9	482.4	-91.9	-222.4	873.0	-49.0
Equity securities	17.4	350.4	120.5	79.8	-72.8	3.8	7.8	-31.2	3.5	-14.0	333.0	-229.9	-40.8	-152.6	76.7	4.0	-39.0	34.7	-17.5
Debt securities	-453.0	-1405.1	461.1	-468.9	-405.1	0.6	-95.4	-278.7	559.6	528.1	-952.0	1866.2	-930.0	63.7	405.7	-95.9	-183.4	838.3	-31.5
Financial derivatives, net	-70.1	-90.2	-112.7	-61.2	-43.5	-18.3	-24.7	-65.3	-33.3	-119.4	-20.1	-22.4	51.5	17.7	25.2	-6.3	-40.6	32.0	-86.1
Other investment, net	530.4	1878.8	824.3	5417.7	6032.0	-704.5	-990.3	-1675.8	1595.9	-2175.4	1348.4	-1054.4	4593.4	614.3	-6736.5	-285.8	-686.4	3271.6	-2331.2
Other investment, assets	-1366.7	-307.7	-2348.8	552.2	104.9	-632.3	-26.2	-708.3	673.4	-1659.9	1336.0	-2318.2	2901.0	-447.3	-737.2	606.1	-682.1	-447.3	-373.3
Trade credits ¹²	-149.1	-29.0	-126.6	-134.8	-155.1	-121.1	-86.2	-93.6	-168.7	-94.4	120.2	-97.6	-8.2	-20.2	34.0	34.9	-7.4	-75.1	74.2
Loans	-46.3	-61.9	-131.6	-153.1	-265.8	-1.9	-110.5	-70.6	-152.6	-439.3	-15.6	-69.7	-21.5	-112.8	263.9	-108.6	39.9	-82.0	-286.6

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION*
(Annual data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mil. EUR)	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Change					2013/2012
Currency and deposits ¹³	-610.0	-459.7	-2097.5	-0.8	322.0	-504.1	147.9	-484.8	1053.1	-1022.1						
Other assets	-561.3	520.0	6.9	840.9	203.8	-5.2	22.6	-59.3	-58.4	-104.0						
Other investment, liabilities	1897.0	1909.4	3173.1	4865.5	5927.1	-72.2	-964.1	-967.5	922.5	-515.5						
Trade credits ¹⁴	87.6	225.2	322.8	258.3	172.3	23.2	-32.4	63.5	-8.4	107.6						
Loans	1315.6	1272.4	2313.0	2561.7	3714.8	525.1	-386.5	30.5	892.9	48.7						
Currency and deposits	514.0	384.8	514.1	2028.5	2047.4	-590.6	-642.0	-1117.9	-2.8	-776.3						
Other liabilities	-20.2	27.0	23.3	17.0	-7.4	-29.9	96.7	56.4	40.7	104.5						
Current, Capital and Financial Account	1151.4	1507.9	2616.8	5333.8	3558.3	-1475.7	-915.3	-349.0	1673.3	-247.9						
Net errors and omissions	263.2	-938.7	-831.2	-2170.1	-2884.1	825.9	531.4	507.6	487.7	-351.3						
OVERALL BALANCE	1414.6	569.3	1785.6	3163.7	674.2	-649.8	-383.9	158.7	2161.0	-599.2						
Reserves and related items	-1414.6	-569.3	-1785.6	-3163.7	-674.2	649.8	383.9	-158.7	-2161.0	599.2						
Official reserve assets ¹⁵	-1493.4	-324.3	-1505.8	-2508.4	-674.2	649.8	383.9	-158.7	-2161.0	599.2						
Use of fund credits and loans, net	-44.2	-361.1	-279.8	-255.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Exceptional financing transactions	122.9	116.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

¹ Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

² For 2013 and 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 which include data from the system INTRASAT¹ for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

³ The recalculation of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

⁴ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have traveled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.

⁵ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

⁶ A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

⁷ The item includes *Capital transfers* and *Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets*.

⁸ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

⁹ The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

¹⁰ On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

¹¹ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹² Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

¹³ Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

¹⁴ Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁵ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁶ Data source for *Other sectors*: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

¹⁷ Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁸ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁹ Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetization/demonetization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

STANDARD PRESENTATION*
(Monthly data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION* (min EUR)	May 13	Jun. 13	Jul. 13	Aug. 13	Sep. 13	Oct. 13	Nov. 13	Dec.13	Jan. 14	Feb. 14	Mar.14	Apr.14	May. 14	Cumulated figures May 2013	2014	Twelve-month cumulated figures ending 31.V.2013	31.V.2014
Current Account¹	-134.7	210.0	183.5	852.1	37.7	-37.8	-59.2	-354.4	-269.6	-90.8	360.4	-217.0	-15.2	-80.5	-232.2	417.2	599.6
Goods, services, and income, net																	
credit	294.1	-94.0	90.7	619.3	-148.7	-156.9	-189.0	-489.7	-302.7	-144.1	-286.2	-342.4	-92.1	-1262.2	-1167.5	-1826.9	-1535.9
debit	2167.5	2483.5	3063.0	3005.4	2612.2	2506.5	2393.5	1995.1	1952.2	2029.0	2013.2	2103.7	2259.2	10799.0	10357.2	28123.4	28416.4
	-2461.6	-2577.6	-2972.3	-2386.1	-2760.9	-2663.4	-2582.5	-2484.8	-2254.9	-2173.1	-2299.4	-2446.1	-2351.2	-12061.2	-11524.7	-29950.3	-29952.3
Goods, net ²																	
credit	322.0	-305.5	-229.6	118.7	-278.9	-185.5	-182.1	-360.4	-338.0	-201.0	-286.6	-359.2	-217.6	-929.9	-1402.3	-2649.6	-2825.8
debit	1691.9	1758.6	2041.1	2001.9	1937.4	2016.4	2015.7	1584.8	1586.5	1631.6	1738.5	1782.7	1782.7	8872.1	8389.7	21535.1	21745.8
	-2013.8	-2064.1	-2270.8	-1883.3	-2216.3	-2201.9	-2197.8	-1945.2	-1924.4	-1851.4	-1918.2	-2097.8	-2000.2	-9802.1	-9792.1	-24184.7	-24571.5
Services, net																	
credit	100.5	304.5	587.3	593.6	262.2	103.6	20.9	8.9	44.6	65.7	40.2	22.3	107.3	227.0	280.1	2393.2	2161.2
debit	387.9	643.9	936.1	929.4	594.4	407.7	311.6	344.1	311.7	323.8	315.1	290.7	379.9	1601.9	1621.2	5826.5	5788.5
Transportation ³																	
Travel ⁴	80.2	132.3	171.5	160.8	115.7	85.9	74.2	62.0	75.0	76.1	78.8	76.6	81.8	351.2	388.3	1115.1	1190.8
Other services	196.0	402.5	626.7	651.1	358.4	171.4	113.9	105.1	118.6	101.3	105.4	124.8	212.7	629.4	662.9	2953.4	3091.9
	111.7	109.1	137.9	117.5	120.3	150.4	123.4	107.1	118.1	146.4	130.8	89.3	85.4	621.3	570.1	1759.0	1505.9
debit																	
Transportation ³	-287.4	-339.4	-348.8	-335.8	-332.2	-304.1	-290.6	-335.2	-267.1	-258.1	-274.9	-268.5	-272.6	-1374.9	-1341.2	-3403.4	-3627.4
Travel ⁴	-84.1	-90.9	-102.2	-89.3	-94.9	-91.7	-81.5	-74.3	-84.0	-79.3	-74.5	-83.8	-84.1	-403.2	-405.6	-1008.2	-1030.5
Other services	-104.0	-107.0	-121.7	-139.5	-119.6	-92.4	-81.1	-68.0	-73.3	-74.3	-94.3	-96.2	-122.5	-421.2	-460.5	-1069.0	-1189.7
	-99.3	-141.5	-124.9	-107.0	-117.8	-120.1	-128.1	-192.9	-109.7	-104.6	-106.2	-88.5	-66.0	-530.4	-475.0	-1356.2	-1407.2
Income, net																	
credit	-72.6	-93.0	-267.0	-92.9	-132.0	-75.0	-27.8	-138.3	-9.4	-8.8	-39.8	-5.5	18.2	-559.3	-45.2	-1570.5	-871.3
debit	87.8	81.0	85.8	74.1	80.3	82.3	66.2	66.1	54.0	54.8	66.5	74.4	96.6	324.9	346.3	761.7	882.1
Monetary authorities	19.4	17.7	21.1	18.6	19.3	18.3	16.9	18.6	18.9	15.7	16.9	15.9	16.7	90.2	84.1	212.9	214.6
General government	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	3.0	3.0
Banks	7.2	7.6	10.2	8.4	8.9	11.6	8.4	12.3	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.2	26.7	38.6	54.2	84.4	121.6
Other sectors	60.9	55.1	54.3	46.8	51.9	52.1	41.0	34.2	27.6	32.1	42.4	52.3	53.1	195.7	207.5	461.5	542.9
debit																	
Monetary authorities	-160.3	-174.1	-352.7	-167.0	-212.3	-157.3	-94.0	-204.4	-63.3	-63.6	-106.3	-79.8	-78.4	-884.2	-391.5	-2332.2	-1753.4
General government	-8.1	-8.4	-39.9	-0.9	-6.8	-1.4	-0.7	-7.8	-15.0	-1.0	-6.0	-1.2	-9.1	-59.5	-32.4	-118.6	-98.4
Banks	-15.8	-16.0	-22.0	-23.9	-22.7	-71.6	-17.9	-20.4	-25.0	-25.8	-28.2	-24.5	-24.2	-142.2	-127.8	-361.5	-322.4
Other sectors	-136.4	-149.6	-290.8	-142.2	-182.8	-84.3	-75.4	-176.1	-23.3	-36.7	-72.2	-54.1	-45.1	-682.6	-231.3	-1852.0	-1332.7
Current transfers, net																	
credit	159.3	304.0	92.8	232.8	186.4	119.1	129.8	135.3	33.1	53.3	646.6	125.4	76.9	1181.6	935.3	2244.2	2135.5
debit	205.0	359.2	153.6	281.6	253.8	154.2	162.4	208.6	95.1	162.0	697.9	173.6	124.8	1529.8	1253.5	2925.1	2826.9
General government	109.9	273.5	66.8	206.9	170.7	75.6	89.7	124.3	14.6	85.8	604.4	91.2	29.0	1114.3	825.0	1979.6	1832.5
Other sectors	95.1	85.7	86.8	74.7	83.1	78.6	72.7	84.3	80.5	76.2	93.5	82.5	95.8	415.5	428.5	945.5	994.4
debit																	
General government	-45.6	-55.2	-60.8	-48.8	-67.4	-35.2	-32.6	-73.3	-62.0	-108.8	-51.3	-48.2	-47.9	-348.2	-318.2	-680.9	-691.4
Other sectors	-38.9	-50.2	-49.8	-40.9	-61.2	-27.2	-26.7	-64.3	-55.4	-101.6	-43.4	-42.6	-41.1	-295.9	-284.2	-577.8	-604.4
	-6.8	-5.0	-11.1	-8.0	-6.2	-7.9	-5.9	-9.0	-6.6	-7.1	-7.9	-5.6	-6.8	-52.3	-34.1	-103.2	-87.1
Capital and financial account^{1,5}	-75.8	-49.2	-64.3	-206.2	-114.3	-27.1	33.0	325.0	309.3	226.4	-256.7	225.7	-110.4	-297.1	394.2	-481.4	291.3
Capital account^{1,5,6}	90.3	34.8	38.6	72.6	55.0	51.5	86.0	21.8	-3.7	108.2	28.3	-5.3	70.0	106.1	197.4	600.6	557.7
Capital transfers, net																	
credit	100.2	36.3	71.7	85.4	58.2	61.8	97.4	25.3	0.1	112.2	45.7	-1.5	69.3	96.9	225.7	565.4	662.0
debit	100.3	36.4	71.9	85.3	58.4	61.9	97.4	25.5	0.1	112.2	45.8	-1.5	69.3	97.3	225.9	691.7	662.8
General government	100.3	36.3	71.9	85.3	56.6	61.9	96.1	25.5	0.1	112.2	46.3	-1.5	69.3	96.7	225.9	679.5	659.5
Other sectors	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	12.2	3.3
debit																	
General government	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.8
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.8
	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	-112.5	-0.8
Financial account^{1,5}	-166.1	-84.0	-102.9	-278.7	-169.3	-78.6	-52.9	303.2	313.0	118.2	-285.0	231.0	-180.4	-403.2	196.8	-1082.0	-266.4
Direct investment, net																	
Abroad	128.7	167.9	282.6	110.3	20.0	31.5	253.5	-315.0	97.3	2.2	-18.4	175.1	-24.2	406.5	232.1	607.2	782.8
Equity	-23.1	-11.6	-15.6	-9.1	-17.2	-9.7	-2.9	-18.6	-11.9	-2.9	-16.0	-7.0	-32.8	-50.4	-70.6	-232.5	-155.3
Other capital	-17.2	-5.3	-11.8	-10.3	-11.2	-7.7	-3.7	-19.1	-4.8	-5.5	-5.5	-3.7	-29.5	-39.8	-45.2	-196.6	-114.4
Reinvested earnings	-4.2	-4.6	-3.2	1.9	-5.3	-2.0	0.8	0.5	-7.1	-1.1	-10.6	-3.3	-3.3	-16.1	-25.4	-45.0	-37.1
	-1.7	-1.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	9.1	-3.7

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

STANDARD PRESENTATION*
(Monthly data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION* (min EUR)	May 13	Jun. 13	Jul. 13	Aug. 13	Sep. 13	Oct. 13	Nov. 13	Dec. 13	Jan. 14	Feb. 14	Mar. 14	Apr. 14	May 14	Cumulated figures May 2013	2014	Twelve-month cumulated figures ending 31.V.2013	31.V.2014
In reporting country ⁷	151.8	179.5	298.3	119.4	37.2	41.2	256.4	-296.4	109.2	5.1	-2.4	182.1	8.6	456.9	302.6	839.7	938.1
Equity	71.6	208.6	56.7	46.7	79.0	50.9	32.0	211.4	-4.5	27.5	19.5	-9.4	-9.6	331.8	23.5	1021.0	705.8
Other capital ⁸	70.8	-38.5	227.3	58.4	-56.1	-22.3	211.8	-520.4	94.6	-41.4	-40.9	172.2	-1.1	65.8	183.4	-5.4	43.6
Reinvested earnings	9.4	9.4	14.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	12.6	12.6	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.3	19.3	59.4	95.8	-175.9	185.7
Mergers and acquisitions, net ⁹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Portfolio investment, net	-19.3	-141.6	-122.5	53.4	-57.0	-64.3	942.0	-97.7	16.2	-197.7	18.5	-80.1	42.4	-640.4	-200.8	-1330.8	311.5
Assets ¹⁰	-13.1	-122.5	-117.8	60.6	-38.0	-67.2	73.8	-113.6	47.9	-187.1	-17.1	-72.0	94.9	-317.6	-133.4	-1696.0	-458.0
Equity securities	-5.9	-4.0	-18.0	1.7	-13.6	-19.6	22.6	-29.1	-31.6	-78.9	-20.5	0.8	-50.1	-69.3	-180.4	-146.7	-240.3
Debt securities	-7.2	-118.5	-99.8	58.9	-24.5	-47.6	51.2	-84.5	79.5	-108.2	3.5	-72.8	145.0	-248.3	-47.0	-1549.4	-217.7
Liabilities	-6.2	-19.1	-4.8	-7.2	-19.0	2.9	868.1	15.9	-31.7	-10.6	35.5	-8.1	-52.5	-322.7	-67.3	365.2	769.5
Equity securities	-1.6	-4.3	-1.0	-11.2	-1.8	-4.0	-1.3	0.6	-43.5	-1.9	-4.5	0.1	2.9	9.0	-46.7	26.7	-69.7
Debt securities	-4.5	-14.9	-3.7	4.1	-17.2	6.9	869.4	15.3	11.7	-8.7	40.0	-8.3	-55.4	-331.7	-20.6	338.6	839.2
Financial derivatives, net	-41.2	-5.9	-8.3	0.0	-2.0	-5.3	-3.3	-0.1	-0.3	-1.4	-0.8	-1.2	-0.5	-94.4	-4.1	-116.6	-29.1
Other investment	-198.8	-143.2	-4.2	-571.7	17.7	-503.1	-1330.1	913.1	-427.6	-9.9	114.6	247.0	-431.8	-554.0	-507.7	1321.2	-2129.1
Assets	-290.4	-73.6	1.0	-391.4	41.9	-236.1	-661.6	311.8	-311.0	-65.3	-90.3	364.6	-415.5	-651.9	-517.4	296.4	-1525.3
Trade credits ¹¹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-53.9	0.0
Loans	19.0	1.0	60.7	30.1	-43.6	26.9	-101.4	-96.5	-54.3	-38.5	11.9	-0.9	-43.8	-316.3	-125.6	-415.2	-248.6
Current and deposits ¹²	-355.1	-95.4	-40.6	-417.2	85.5	-262.1	-507.6	416.6	-253.2	-10.2	-94.5	355.6	-387.1	-201.4	-389.4	848.2	-1210.1
Other assets	45.7	20.8	-19.1	-4.3	0.0	-0.9	-52.6	-8.3	-3.5	-16.6	-7.7	9.9	15.5	-39.8	-2.4	-82.7	-66.6
Liabilities	91.6	-69.6	-5.2	-180.3	-24.2	-266.9	-668.6	601.3	-116.6	55.5	204.9	-117.7	-16.3	98.0	9.7	1024.8	-603.7
Trade credits ¹³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	107.6	0.0	6.8	0.0
Loans	-18.5	-51.0	39.0	-71.4	-17.3	-130.9	-667.8	534.5	29.1	67.2	88.3	-36.4	3.6	413.7	151.8	1241.3	-213.2
Current and deposits	75.1	-47.2	-32.8	-101.7	-18.3	-52.7	-8.8	-31.2	-168.9	-2.9	73.9	-99.5	-6.5	-483.5	-203.8	-257.5	-496.6
Other liabilities	35.0	28.7	-11.4	-7.1	11.5	-83.3	8.1	97.9	23.3	-8.9	42.7	18.2	-13.5	60.2	61.8	34.2	106.1
BNB Reserve assets (increase:) ¹⁴	-35.5	38.8	-250.4	129.2	-147.9	462.6	85.0	-197.1	627.4	324.8	-398.9	-109.7	233.7	479.0	677.3	-1563.0	797.5
Monetary gold	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special drawing rights	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.6
Reserve position in the Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign exchange	-35.6	38.8	-250.4	129.1	-147.9	463.2	85.0	-197.0	627.5	324.7	-398.8	-109.6	233.5	479.0	677.3	-1562.8	798.1
Net Errors and Omissions	210.5	-160.8	-119.3	-645.9	76.6	64.9	26.2	29.4	-39.7	-135.5	-103.7	-8.7	125.6	377.6	-162.0	64.2	-890.9

* Standard presentation in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

¹ Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.
² For 2013 and 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries. The recalculation of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

³ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.
⁴ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.

⁵ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

⁶ The item includes *Capital transfers* and *Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets*.

⁷ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

⁸ The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

⁹ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁰ Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

¹¹ Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹² Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹³ Data source for *Other sectors*: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

¹⁴ Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetization/demonetization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

STANDARD PRESENTATION*
(Annual data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION *	Change											
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Current Account¹	-1306.9	-2705.7	-4647.8	-7755.2	-8182.5	-3116.2	-533.1	33.2	-333.9	751.3		
Goods, services, and income, net credit	-2051.2	-3923.6	-5317.7	-8436.1	-9043.8	-4072.3	-2030.0	-1651.4	-2408.4	-1630.6		
debit	12485.3	14248.9	17462.8	19100.0	17419.8	26234.8	21190.3	26234.8	27279.3	28858.2		
debit	-14536.4	-17772.5	-22780.5	-27536.0	-30586.7	-21492.1	-23220.3	-27886.2	-29687.7	-30488.7		
Goods, net ²	-2853.5	-4409.7	-5562.3	-7245.3	-8597.7	-4173.9	-2763.7	-2156.1	-3460.3	-2353.3		
credit	7984.9	9466.3	12011.9	13511.9	15204.0	11699.2	15561.2	20264.3	20770.2	22232.2		
debit	-10938.4	-13876.1	-17574.1	-20575.2	-23801.7	-15873.1	-18324.8	-22420.4	-24230.4	-24581.5		
Services, net credit	656.3	818.9	923.0	1173.5	1309.6	1299.9	1867.8	2315.5	2380.1	2108.1		
debit	322.1	4188.8	4760.0	5355.4	4916.3	5011.5	5354.0	5794.0	5769.2	602.6		
Transportation ³	825.5	964.7	1260.3	1105.6	1210.6	1007.6	986.5	1112.2	1109.9	1153.8		
Travel ⁴	1788.6	1955.7	2063.8	2593.8	2873.8	2681.2	2747.1	2852.4	2916.6	3058.4		
Other services	648.0	643.7	862.7	1060.6	1271.0	1227.5	1277.9	1389.4	1767.5	1557.0		
debit	-2605.8	-2746.2	-3263.8	-3886.5	-4045.7	-3616.5	-3143.7	-3038.5	-3413.9	-3661.1		
Transportation ³	-871.0	-882.4	-1043.2	-849.0	-987.2	-801.5	-699.0	-825.5	-989.1	-1043.1		
Travel ⁴	-1058.9	-1053.4	-1174.4	-1303.0	-1566.6	-1258.7	-931.2	-958.7	-1015.7	-1150.4		
Other services	-635.9	-809.4	-1046.2	-1434.4	-1481.9	-1556.2	-1513.4	-1250.2	-1409.0	-1462.6		
Income, net credit	246.0	67.2	-678.5	-2364.3	-1755.7	-1198.3	-1134.2	-1810.8	-1328.2	-1385.4		
debit	1238.3	1218.4	1264.1	828.1	985.7	804.3	617.6	616.5	715.1	860.8		
Monetary authorities	118.2	171.5	135.3	164.8	206.3	227.8	188.5	202.7	208.3	220.7		
General government	41.0	26.8	28.7	33.5	13.9	2.8	4.7	9.0	2.9	2.9		
Banks	43.4	92.8	56.3	62.2	75.5	79.4	51.0	62.3	78.3	106.0		
Other sectors	1035.7	927.4	1043.7	567.7	690.0	494.2	373.5	342.5	425.6	531.1		
debit	-982.3	-1151.2	-1942.6	-3192.4	-2741.3	-2002.5	-1751.8	-2427.3	-2043.4	-2246.2		
Monetary authorities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
General government	-271.5	-270.4	-214.2	-207.8	-173.8	-130.6	-121.2	-127.8	-119.7	-125.5		
Banks	-226.5	-290.4	-449.6	-550.0	-823.5	-426.1	-379.2	-435.9	-346.5	-336.7		
Other sectors	-484.3	-590.4	-1278.8	-2426.5	-1744.0	-1445.9	-1251.4	-1863.7	-1577.2	-1783.9		
Current transfers, net credit	744.3	817.9	670.0	680.8	861.3	966.1	1496.9	1684.6	2074.5	2381.9		
General government	904.1	997.4	845.8	1254.6	1614.9	1562.7	2047.5	2238.0	2719.8	3103.3		
Other sectors	852.9	817.9	708.8	1000.4	1078.3	948.5	1215.4	1365.7	1792.2	2121.8		
debit	-159.8	-179.5	-175.8	-573.8	-753.6	-606.6	-550.6	-553.3	-645.3	-721.4		
General government	-133.4	-26.4	-156.3	-352.2	-450.0	-446.6	-474.5	-547.5	-616.1	-616.1		
Other sectors	-1043.7	-3644.3	-5478.0	-9254.0	-11066.6	-2290.3	1.7	-540.9	-153.8	-400.0		
Capital and financial account^{1,5}	1043.7	3644.3	5478.0	9254.0	11066.6	2290.3	1.7	-540.9	-153.8	-400.0		
Capital account^{1,5,6}	163.5	235.5	180.0	-587.3	277.4	477.1	290.9	503.6	541.0	466.4		
Capital transfers, net credit	163.5	235.5	180.0	-587.3	277.4	477.1	290.9	503.6	541.0	466.4		
General government	163.5	238.7	180.0	363.6	277.4	478.9	406.2	465.7	534.2	534.2		
Other sectors	20.0	60.2	5.1	7.5	0.6	3.6	9.9	8.4	14.2	3.9		
debit	-0.1	-3.2	0.0	-950.9	0.0	-0.2	-149.9	5.4	-126.5	-1.0		
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	-950.9	0.0	0.0	-149.3	6.9	-112.5	0.0		
Other sectors	-0.1	-3.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	-1.5	-14.0	-1.0		
Financial account^{1,5}	880.2	3408.8	5298.0	10512.7	10789.2	1813.2	-289.2	-1044.5	-694.8	-866.4		
Direct investment, net credit	2252.1	3226.5	6080.7	8838.2	6205.7	2505.3	977.3	1213.7	802.0	957.3		
Abroad	185.6	249.1	140.9	208.2	522.1	188.3	173.9	117.5	288.3	135.1		
Other capital	191.3	26.5	-52.8	-202.5	-552.8	108.7	-116.2	-147.7	-217.4	-207.8		
Other capital	191.3	-191.0	-57.5	-44.3	-44.3	-49.9	-65.9	-7.5	-52.0	-48.1		
Reinvested earnings	0.8	5.3	-7.4	7.6	-13.7	9.6	8.2	37.7	1.0	1.7		
In reporting country ⁷	2735.9	3152.1	6221.6	9051.8	6727.8	2436.9	1151.2	1330.2	1070.3	1092.4		
Equity	1831.9	1766.3	3234.1	4765.2	4109.8	1684.0	1604.7	1103.6	1056.4	1017.2		
Other capital ⁸	462.7	954.1	2030.0	2739.5	2801.5	822.0	-7.8	400.3	381.0	-74.0		
Reinvested earnings	441.4	408.7	957.5	1547.2	-183.5	-269.0	-445.7	-173.7	-367.1	148.3		
Mergers and acquisitions, net ⁹	-649.5	323.5	0.0	-7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Portfolio investment, net credit	-417.4	-1036.9	292.2	-518.4	-730.9	-619.1	-635.4	-357.4	-898.4	-128.2		
Assets ¹⁰	18.2	17.8	-289.4	-129.3	-252.9	-623.5	-547.9	-47.5	-1461.5	-642.3		
Equity securities	-5.8	-4.8	-100.0	-144.3	-12.6	-158.9	-159.6	86.7	-39.1	-129.2		
Debt securities	24.0	22.6	-189.4	15.1	-240.3	-464.5	-388.3	-134.2	-1422.4	-513.0		
Liabilities	-435.6	-1054.6	581.6	-389.1	-478.0	4.4	-87.5	-309.9	563.1	514.1		
Equity securities	17.4	350.4	120.5	79.8	-31.2	3.8	-31.2	3.5	-14.0	33.0		
Debt securities	-453.0	-1405.1	461.1	-468.9	-405.1	0.6	-95.4	-278.7	559.6	528.1		
Financial derivatives, net	-70.1	-90.2	-112.7	-61.2	-43.5	-18.3	-24.7	-65.3	-33.3	-119.4		

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

STANDARD PRESENTATION*
(Annual data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION *	Change																		
	(in EUR)																		
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2005/2004	2006/2005	2007/2006	2008/2007	2009/2008	2010/2009	2011/2010	2012/2011	2013/2012
Other investment	609.1	1633.7	544.6	5162.4	6032.0	-704.5	-990.3	-1675.8	1595.9	-2175.4	1024.6	-1089.2	4617.9	869.6	-6736.5	-285.8	-685.4	3271.6	-3771.2
Assets	-1366.7	-30.7	-2348.6	552.2	104.9	-632.3	-82.2	-705.3	673.4	-1659.9	1336.0	-2318.2	2901.0	-447.3	-737.2	606.1	-682.1	1381.7	-2333.3
Trade credits ¹¹	-149.1	-29.0	-126.6	-134.8	-155.1	-121.1	-86.2	-93.6	-168.7	-94.4	120.2	-37.6	-8.2	-20.2	34.0	34.9	-7.4	-75.1	74.2
Loans	-46.3	-61.9	-131.6	-153.1	-265.8	-1.9	-110.5	-70.6	-152.6	-438.3	-15.6	-49.7	-21.5	-112.8	263.9	-108.6	39.9	-82.0	-286.6
Currency and deposits ¹²	-610.0	-459.7	-2097.5	-0.8	322.0	-504.1	147.9	-484.8	1053.1	-1022.1	150.2	-1637.8	2096.7	322.8	-826.1	652.0	-632.7	1537.9	-2075.2
Other assets	-561.3	520.0	6.9	840.9	203.8	-5.2	22.6	-59.3	-58.4	-104.0	1081.3	-513.1	834.0	-637.1	-209.0	27.9	-81.9	0.9	-45.6
Liabilities	1975.8	1664.4	2893.4	4610.2	5927.1	-72.2	-964.1	-967.5	922.5	-515.5	-311.4	1229.0	1716.9	1316.9	-5999.3	-892.0	-3.3	1889.9	-1438.0
Trade credits ¹³	87.6	225.2	322.8	256.3	172.3	23.2	-32.4	63.5	-8.4	107.6	137.6	97.6	-64.5	-86.1	-149.1	-55.6	95.8	-71.8	116.0
Loans	1394.3	1027.4	2033.2	2306.4	3714.8	525.1	-386.5	30.5	892.9	48.7	-367.0	1005.9	273.1	1408.4	-3189.7	-911.6	417.0	862.4	-944.2
Currency and deposits	514.0	384.8	514.1	2028.5	2047.4	-590.6	-642.0	-1117.9	-2.8	-776.3	-129.2	129.3	1514.5	18.9	-2638.0	-51.4	-475.9	1115.1	-773.5
Other liabilities	-20.2	27.0	23.3	17.0	-7.4	-29.9	96.7	56.4	40.7	104.5	47.2	-3.8	-6.3	-24.4	-22.6	126.7	-40.3	-15.8	63.8
BNB Reserve assets (increase: -) ¹⁴	-1493.4	-324.3	-1505.8	-2908.4	-674.2	649.8	383.9	-158.7	-2161.0	599.2	1169.1	-1181.6	-1402.5	2234.2	1324.0	-265.9	-542.6	-2002.3	2760.2
Monetary gold	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special drawing rights	44.7	9.3	-0.3	-0.2	-3.9	4.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	-35.4	-9.6	0.1	-3.8	8.0	-4.5	0.4	-0.1	-0.5
Reserve position in the Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign exchange	-1538.1	-333.6	-1505.5	-2906.2	-670.2	645.8	384.3	-158.6	-2160.9	599.8	1204.5	-1172.0	-1402.6	2238.0	1316.0	-261.4	-543.0	-2002.2	2760.7
Net Errors and Omissions	263.2	-938.7	-831.2	-2170.1	-2884.1	825.9	531.4	507.6	487.7	-351.3	-1201.9	107.4	-1338.9	-714.0	3710.0	-294.5	-23.8	-19.9	-839.0

* Standard presentation in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

¹ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others. Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB). The data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.² For 2013 and 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.³ The recalculation of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.⁴ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors⁵ and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.⁶ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.⁷ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.⁸ On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.⁹ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.¹⁰ Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.¹¹ Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.¹² Data on net change of trade credits/assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.¹³ Data source for Other sectors: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.¹⁴ Data on net change of trade credits/liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.¹⁵ Excluding valid changes due to the reclassification of price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetization/demonetization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

SERVICES

	(mln EUR)														Cumulated figures May		Change 2014/2013	
	May.13	Jun.13	Jul.13	Aug.13	Sep.13	Oct.13	Nov.13	Dec.13	Jan.14	Feb.14	Mar.14	Apr.14	May.14	2013	2014	May	Jan-May	
Services, net ¹	100.5	304.5	587.3	593.6	262.2	103.6	20.9	8.9	44.6	65.7	40.2	22.3	107.3	227.0	280.1	6.8	53.0	
Credit	387.9	643.9	936.1	929.4	594.4	407.7	311.6	344.1	311.7	323.8	315.1	290.7	379.9	1601.9	1621.2	-8.0	19.3	
Transportation ²	80.2	132.3	171.5	160.8	115.7	85.9	74.2	62.0	75.0	76.1	78.8	76.6	81.8	351.2	388.3	1.6	37.0	
Travel ³	196.0	402.5	626.7	651.1	358.4	171.4	113.9	105.1	118.6	101.3	105.4	124.8	212.7	629.4	662.9	16.7	33.5	
Other services ⁴	111.7	109.1	137.9	117.5	120.3	150.4	123.4	177.1	118.1	146.4	130.8	89.3	85.4	621.3	570.1	-26.3	-51.2	
Communications services	4.1	3.2	8.8	10.1	9.1	5.4	5.0	6.8	4.8	5.9	4.4	3.3	-0.2	23.7	18.1	-4.4	-5.6	
Construction services	4.2	2.9	3.1	2.5	11.5	4.5	4.0	10.0	5.1	1.5	1.7	4.6	20.7	24.7	33.7	16.6	9.0	
Insurance services	6.4	2.8	19.8	5.5	2.1	28.8	8.5	6.0	1.2	31.0	9.2	20.7	12.1	63.5	74.3	5.7	10.8	
Financial services	3.3	3.6	6.3	2.7	0.7	4.3	2.7	1.9	4.2	3.0	2.9	5.8	0.9	20.2	16.8	-2.4	-3.4	
Computer and information services	42.3	43.0	41.1	40.6	43.1	47.0	45.2	57.3	49.4	44.9	50.2	24.6	13.3	199.5	182.3	-28.9	-17.2	
Royalties and license fees	1.9	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.2	2.5	1.5	2.4	2.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	8.9	6.6	-1.9	-2.2	
Other business services	47.1	49.5	53.6	47.6	47.7	52.2	51.6	86.0	42.4	54.9	56.8	27.9	36.3	265.8	218.3	-10.7	-47.5	
Personal, cultural and recreational services	2.3	2.6	2.6	6.5	4.2	6.3	3.8	7.2	7.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.3	12.5	17.8	0.0	5.2	
Government services, n.i.e.	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.1	-0.1	-0.3	
Debit	-287.4	-339.4	-348.8	-335.8	-332.2	-304.1	-290.6	-335.2	-267.1	-258.1	-274.9	-268.5	-272.6	-1374.9	-1341.2	14.8	33.7	
Transportation ²	-84.1	-90.9	-102.2	-89.3	-94.9	-91.7	-81.5	-74.3	-84.0	-79.3	-74.5	-83.8	-84.1	-423.2	-405.6	0.0	17.6	
Travel ³	-104.0	-107.0	-121.7	-139.5	-119.6	-92.4	-81.1	-68.0	-73.3	-74.3	-94.3	-96.2	-122.5	-421.2	-460.5	-18.5	-39.3	
Other services ⁴	-99.3	-141.5	-124.9	-107.0	-117.8	-120.1	-128.1	-192.9	-109.7	-104.6	-106.2	-88.5	-66.0	-530.4	-475.0	33.3	55.4	
Communications services	-6.3	-7.6	-6.7	-7.1	-6.9	-7.4	-7.4	-10.3	-7.8	-9.6	-9.1	-12.6	-8.0	-36.3	-47.1	-1.7	-10.7	
Construction services	-0.4	-0.8	-8.4	-7.3	-1.4	-3.2	-1.3	-0.9	-4.9	-0.6	-0.7	-0.4	-0.3	-17.9	-6.9	0.2	11.0	
Insurance services	-9.3	-6.1	-6.6	-7.5	-6.7	-9.6	-9.1	-5.1	-5.9	-13.9	-8.3	-20.1	-10.3	-36.9	-58.4	-0.9	-21.4	
Financial services	-2.3	-2.4	-3.9	-1.7	-2.9	-2.7	-12.0	-28.4	-3.4	-3.2	-3.9	-4.4	-3.7	-11.3	-18.6	-1.4	-7.2	
Computer and information services	-10.9	-12.5	-10.8	-8.6	-8.5	-11.6	-8.2	-15.9	-9.2	-14.8	-9.9	-17.3	-19.1	-44.4	-70.3	-8.2	-25.9	
Royalties and license fees	-6.4	-27.8	-10.2	-7.4	-14.5	-11.5	-12.6	-21.2	-10.5	-12.2	-14.7	-2.9	-3.1	-48.0	-43.3	3.3	4.7	
Other business services	-60.4	-80.7	-74.0	-63.1	-73.4	-70.7	-73.7	-108.7	-63.7	-45.1	-50.6	-30.1	-20.4	-323.3	-209.9	40.1	113.5	
Personal, cultural and recreational services	-3.3	-3.6	-4.3	-4.4	-3.5	-3.3	-3.8	-2.5	-4.3	-5.2	-8.9	-0.8	-1.3	-12.1	-20.5	2.0	-8.3	
Government services, n.i.e.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	

¹ Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

² Estimates for the freight transportation follow a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

³ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.

⁴ Data received from the banks and companies' reports on accounts abroad.

INCOME

* Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

² Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.
Data are provided by companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and the BNB.

⁴ Data from the firms' quarterly reports, banks' monthly reports and the BNB. Data are provided by the banks, non-bank financial institutions, pension funds.

⁵ The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings. Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
CURRENT AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS

	(mln EUR)													Cumulated figures			Change 2014/2013	
		May. 13	Jun. 13	Jul. 13	Aug. 13	Sep. 13	Oct. 13	Nov. 13	Dec.13	Jan. 14	Feb.14	Mar.14	Apr.14	May. 14	2013	2014*	May	Jan-May
Current and Capital transfers, net		259.5	340.4	164.5	318.2	244.6	180.9	227.2	160.6	33.2	165.4	692.3	123.9	146.2	1278.5	1161.0	-113.3	-117.5
Current transfers, net		159.3	304.0	92.8	232.8	186.4	119.1	129.8	135.3	33.1	53.3	646.6	125.4	76.9	1181.6	935.3	-82.4	-246.4
Credit		205.0	359.2	153.6	281.6	253.8	154.2	162.4	208.6	95.1	162.0	697.9	173.6	124.8	1529.8	1253.5	-80.2	-276.4
General government		109.9	273.5	66.8	206.9	170.7	75.6	89.7	124.3	14.6	85.8	604.4	91.2	29.0	1114.3	825.0	-80.9	-289.3
ind. EU transfers ¹		50.3	109.0	53.2	56.6	68.5	43.3	72.5	111.5	9.8	83.9	598.8	86.7	17.9	825.9	797.1	-32.4	-28.7
Other (private) ²		95.1	85.7	86.8	74.7	83.1	78.6	72.7	84.3	80.5	76.2	93.5	82.5	95.8	415.5	428.5	0.7	13.0
Worker's remittances		85.1	75.1	75.4	63.9	72.6	68.7	60.2	65.7	62.8	68.0	78.4	74.9	85.2	369.0	369.3	0.1	0.3
Other private transfers		10.0	10.7	11.4	10.8	10.5	10.0	12.5	18.6	17.7	8.2	15.1	7.6	10.7	46.6	59.2	0.7	12.7
Debit		-45.6	-55.2	-60.8	-48.8	-67.4	-35.2	-32.6	-73.3	-62.0	-108.8	-51.3	-48.2	-47.9	-348.2	-318.2	-2.2	30.0
General government		-38.9	-50.2	-49.8	-40.9	-61.2	-27.2	-26.7	-64.3	-55.4	-101.6	-43.4	-42.6	-41.1	-295.9	-284.2	-2.2	11.8
ind. EU transfers ¹		-35.7	-35.7	-38.0	-35.6	-38.0	-22.2	-22.4	-55.6	-48.1	-96.7	-39.6	-37.7	-37.9	-243.5	-260.1	-2.2	-16.6
Other (private) ²		-6.8	-5.0	-11.1	-8.0	-6.2	-7.9	-5.9	-9.0	-6.6	-7.1	-7.9	-5.6	-6.8	-52.3	-34.1	0.0	18.2
Worker's remittances		-1.3	-1.3	-2.2	-2.5	-2.2	-2.5	-2.2	-2.7	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	-5.6	-1.2	1.3	4.4
Other private transfers		-5.5	-3.7	-8.9	-5.5	-4.0	-5.4	-3.6	-6.3	-6.4	-6.6	-7.6	-5.4	-6.8	-46.6	-32.8	-1.3	13.8
Capital transfers, net		100.2	36.3	71.7	85.4	58.2	61.8	97.4	25.3	0.1	112.2	45.7	-1.5	69.3	96.9	225.7	-30.9	128.8
Credit		100.3	36.4	71.9	85.4	58.4	61.9	97.4	25.5	0.1	112.2	45.8	-1.5	69.3	97.3	225.9	-31.0	128.6
General government		100.3	36.3	71.9	85.3	56.6	61.9	96.1	25.5	0.1	112.2	45.8	-1.5	69.3	96.7	225.9	-31.0	129.3
ind. EU transfers ¹		100.3	36.3	71.9	85.3	56.6	61.9	96.1	25.5	0.1	112.2	45.8	-1.5	69.3	96.7	225.9	-31.0	129.3
Other sectors		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	-0.6
Debit		-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.2
ind. EU transfers		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors		-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.2

* Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

¹ Data provided by the Ministry of Finance and the BNB. The programmes PHARE, ISPA and SAPARD are included.

² Data provided by the banks and the BRC, AFA, Ministry of Defense.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT

(min EUR)	May.13	Jun.13	Jul.13	Aug.13	Sep.13	Oct.13	Nov.13	Dec.13	Jan.14	Feb.14	Mar.14	Apr.14	May.14	Cumulated figures May 2013 2014*		Change 2014/2013 May Jan-May	
	128.7	167.9	282.6	110.3	20.0	31.5	253.5	-315.0	97.3	2.2	-18.4	175.1	-24.2	406.5	232.1	-152.9	-174.5
Direct investment																	
Abroad																	
Equity capital ¹	-23.1	-11.6	-15.6	-9.1	-17.2	-9.7	-2.9	-18.6	-11.9	-2.9	-16.0	-7.0	-32.8	-50.4	-70.6	-9.7	-20.2
Banks	-17.2	-5.3	-11.8	-10.3	-11.2	-7.7	-3.7	-19.1	-4.8	-1.8	-5.5	-3.7	-29.5	-39.8	-45.2	-12.3	-5.4
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reinvested earnings	-17.2	-5.3	-11.8	-10.3	-11.2	-7.7	-3.7	-19.1	-4.8	-1.8	-5.5	-3.7	-29.5	-39.8	-45.2	-12.3	-5.4
Banks	-1.7	-1.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	1.7	-5.5
Other sectors	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4
Other capital ²	-1.6	-1.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	1.6	-5.8
Banks	-4.2	-4.6	-3.2	1.9	-5.3	-2.0	0.8	0.5	-7.1	-1.1	-10.6	-3.3	-3.3	-16.1	-25.4	0.9	-9.3
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	-4.2	-4.6	-3.2	-2.1	-5.3	-2.0	0.8	0.5	-7.1	-1.1	-10.6	-3.3	-3.3	-16.1	-25.4	0.9	-9.3
In the reporting economy																	
Equity capital ³	151.8	179.5	298.3	119.4	37.2	41.2	256.4	-296.4	109.2	5.1	-2.4	182.1	8.6	456.9	302.6	-143.2	-154.3
Banks	71.6	208.6	56.7	46.7	79.0	50.9	32.0	211.4	-4.5	27.5	19.5	-9.4	-9.6	331.8	23.5	-81.2	-308.3
Other sectors	-10.2	-5.8	-3.4	-3.4	-0.9	-13.6	-8.2	2.5	-19.1	-19.1	-19.1	0.0	0.0	-7.4	-57.3	10.2	-49.9
incl. Real estate	81.8	214.4	60.1	50.1	79.9	64.5	40.2	208.9	14.6	46.6	38.6	-9.4	-9.6	339.2	80.8	-91.4	-258.5
Reinvested earnings ⁴	18.7	14.7	12.0	17.6	13.4	10.3	8.4	9.4	6.3	8.5	12.1	10.1	8.8	55.3	45.8	-9.9	-9.5
Banks	9.4	9.4	14.3	14.3	14.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.3	19.3	59.4	95.8	9.9	36.4
Other sectors	9.4	9.4	14.3	14.3	14.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.3	19.3	59.4	95.8	9.9	36.4
Other capital ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banks	70.8	-38.5	227.3	58.4	-56.1	-22.3	211.8	-520.4	94.6	-41.4	-40.9	172.2	-1.1	65.8	183.4	-71.9	117.6
Other sectors	0.9	3.3	0.1	0.9	3.2	-161.7	23.2	-7.4	0.5	0.6	-0.7	58.8	0.6	2.9	59.8	-0.3	56.9
Mergers and acquisitions, net ⁵	69.8	-41.8	227.2	57.5	-59.3	139.5	188.5	-512.9	94.1	-42.0	-40.2	113.4	-1.8	62.8	123.5	-71.6	60.7
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

¹ On the basis of banks' reports and the quarterly reports of the firms with direct investments abroad.

² On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial and trade credits between related parties.

³ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

⁴ Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and the BNB.

⁵ The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT

	(mln EUR)														Cumulated figures		Change 2014/2013	
	May 13	Jun. 13	Jul. 13	Aug. 13	Sep. 13	Oct. 13	Nov. 13	Dec.13	Jan. 14	Feb.14	Mar.14	Apr.14	May. 14	2013	2014*	May	Jan-May	
Portfolio investment	-19.3	-141.6	-122.5	53.4	-57.0	-64.3	942.0	-97.7	16.2	-197.7	18.5	-80.1	42.4	-640.4	-200.8	61.7	439.6	
Assets ^{1,2}	-13.1	-122.5	-117.8	60.6	-38.0	-67.2	73.8	-113.6	47.9	-187.1	-17.1	-72.0	94.9	-317.6	-133.4	108.0	184.2	
Equities securities	-5.9	-4.0	-18.0	1.7	-13.6	-19.6	22.6	-29.1	-31.6	-78.9	-20.5	0.8	-50.1	-69.3	-180.4	-44.3	-111.1	
Debt securities	-7.2	-118.5	-99.8	58.9	-24.5	-47.6	51.2	-84.5	79.5	-108.2	3.5	-72.8	145.0	-248.3	47.0	152.3	295.3	
Bonds and notes	-63.5	-26.4	-91.9	65.8	-33.7	-62.7	50.4	-120.9	78.5	-47.6	-18.8	-94.0	67.8	-278.0	-14.2	131.3	263.9	
MFIs	-63.9	69.4	-44.9	-6.8	2.3	12.5	55.1	-18.9	-35.6	0.6	11.4	-18.7	23.3	-240.0	-19.0	87.2	221.0	
Other sectors	0.4	-95.8	-47.1	72.7	-36.1	-75.2	-4.8	-102.0	114.0	-48.2	-30.3	-75.3	44.5	-38.0	4.8	44.1	42.9	
Money market instruments	56.3	-92.0	-7.8	-7.0	9.3	15.1	0.9	36.4	1.0	-60.6	22.3	21.2	77.2	29.7	61.1	20.9	31.5	
MFIs	37.4	-94.7	-42.4	-23.9	9.5	-2.4	-1.9	26.1	-0.6	-78.0	22.3	19.6	77.2	9.8	40.5	39.8	30.7	
Other sectors	18.9	2.7	34.6	16.9	-0.2	17.5	2.8	10.3	1.6	17.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	19.9	20.7	-18.9	0.7	
Liabilities ¹	-6.2	-19.1	-4.8	-7.2	-19.0	2.9	868.1	15.9	-31.7	-10.6	35.5	-8.1	-52.5	-322.7	-67.3	-46.3	255.4	
Equities securities	-1.6	-4.3	-1.0	-11.2	-1.8	-4.0	-1.3	0.6	-43.5	-1.9	-4.5	0.1	2.9	9.0	-46.7	4.6	-55.7	
MFIs ³	-2.4	-4.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-41.8	-1.5	-1.2	-0.5	-0.5	24.1	-45.4	2.0	-89.6	
Other sectors ³	0.8	0.1	-1.2	-11.1	-1.7	-4.0	-1.3	1.4	-1.7	-0.4	-3.3	0.6	3.4	-15.1	-1.3	2.6	13.8	
Debt securities	-4.5	-14.9	-3.7	4.1	-17.2	6.9	869.4	15.3	11.7	-8.7	40.0	-8.3	-55.4	-331.7	-20.6	-50.9	311.7	
Bonds and notes	-4.5	-14.9	-3.7	4.1	-17.2	6.9	869.4	15.3	11.7	-8.7	40.0	-8.3	-55.4	-331.7	-20.6	-50.9	311.1	
General government ^{4,5}	2.8	-16.8	-2.0	4.0	-16.7	6.7	-8.6	13.6	10.6	-10.2	37.8	-9.0	-53.6	-340.7	-24.4	-56.4	316.3	
MFIs ³	-7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	7.3	-8.0	
Other sectors ³	0.0	1.9	-1.7	0.0	-0.6	0.1	838.0	1.7	1.2	1.5	2.2	0.7	-1.8	0.9	3.7	-1.8	2.8	
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Monetary authorities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
General government ^{4,5}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
MFIs ³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other sectors ³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Financial derivatives, net	-41.2	-5.9	-8.3	0.0	-2.0	-5.3	-3.3	-0.1	-0.3	-1.4	-0.8	-1.2	-0.5	-94.4	-4.1	40.7	90.2	
Assets	-41.4	-4.9	-0.5	-0.1	-1.5	-5.1	-3.4	-0.1	-0.3	-2.4	-0.7	-1.2	-0.4	-95.8	-5.0	41.0	90.8	
Liabilities	0.2	-0.9	-7.9	0.1	-0.6	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.8	-0.3	-0.6	

* Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

¹ A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

² On the basis of monthly banks', insurance companies and pension funds and other non-bank financial institutions reports and the quarterly reports of other investment intermediaries.

³ Data from the monthly reports of the non-bank investment intermediaries the data are subject to revisions.

⁴ The data on government debt securities, issued on the internal market, are based on quarterly reports of the primary dealers.

⁵ Due to quarterly reports of the primary dealers of government debt securities, data are subject to revisions.

⁶ For issues of government debt securities on external markets the data are from the monthly banks' reports and the Ministry of Finance.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
OTHER INVESTMENT
(STANDARD PRESENTATION)

	(mln EUR)														Cumulated figures		Change 2014/2013	
	May 13	Jun. 13	Jul. 13	Aug. 13	Sep. 13	Oct. 13	Nov. 13	Dec.13	Jan. 14	Feb. 14	Mar. 14	Apr. 14	May. 14	2013	2014*	May	Jan-May	
Other investment, net	-198.8	-143.2	-4.2	-571.7	17.7	-503.1	-1330.1	913.1	-427.6	-9.9	114.6	247.0	-431.8	-554.0	-507.7	-233.0	46.3	
Assets	-290.4	-73.6	1.0	-391.4	41.9	-236.1	-661.6	311.8	-311.0	-65.3	-90.3	364.6	-415.5	-651.9	-517.4	-125.0	134.5	
Trade credits ¹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-94.4	0.0	0.0	94.4	
Loans	19.0	1.0	60.7	30.1	-43.6	26.9	-101.4	-96.5	-54.3	-38.5	11.9	-0.9	-43.8	-316.3	-125.6	-62.9	190.7	
Banks ²	21.7	0.7	54.9	30.4	-54.3	0.7	-98.4	-61.8	-64.9	-31.0	16.1	-12.4	-35.4	-271.5	-127.5	-57.1	144.0	
Long-term	16.7	5.1	-0.2	34.2	1.5	0.3	-7.9	-8.8	-5.9	-2.5	17.0	-6.4	2.3	-81.8	4.5	-14.4	86.3	
Short-term	5.0	-4.4	55.1	-3.8	-55.8	0.4	-90.4	-52.9	-59.1	-28.5	-0.8	-5.9	-37.7	-189.7	-132.0	-42.7	57.7	
Other sectors ³	-2.7	0.2	5.8	-0.3	10.7	26.2	-3.1	-34.8	10.7	-7.6	-4.2	11.5	-8.5	-44.8	1.9	-5.8	46.7	
Long-term	-5.3	-2.3	1.5	-1.5	14.6	-1.8	1.9	-10.2	10.9	-13.8	-3.2	-0.5	-0.9	-7.6	-7.4	4.4	0.3	
Short-term	2.6	2.5	7.2	1.2	-3.9	27.9	-5.0	-24.6	-0.3	6.2	-1.1	12.0	-7.6	-37.1	9.3	-10.2	46.4	
Currency and deposits	-355.1	-95.4	-40.6	-417.2	85.5	-282.1	-507.6	416.6	-253.2	-10.2	-94.5	355.6	-387.1	-201.4	-389.4	-32.0	-188.0	
Banks ⁴	-361.3	-101.5	-53.7	-430.1	72.6	-282.1	-507.6	416.6	-254.8	-11.8	-96.1	355.6	-387.1	-304.7	-394.2	-25.8	-89.5	
Other sectors ⁵	7.5	7.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	104.3	0.0	-7.5	-104.3	
Other assets	45.7	20.8	-19.1	-4.3	0.0	-0.9	-52.6	-8.3	-3.5	-16.6	-7.7	9.9	15.5	-39.8	-2.4	-30.2	37.4	
Liabilities	91.6	-69.6	-5.2	-180.3	-24.2	-266.9	-668.6	601.3	-116.6	55.5	204.9	-117.7	-16.3	98.0	9.7	-108.0	-88.2	
Trade credits ⁶	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	107.6	0.0	0.0	-107.6	
Loans	-18.5	-51.0	39.0	-71.4	-17.3	-130.9	-667.8	534.5	29.1	67.2	88.3	-36.4	3.6	413.7	151.8	22.0	-261.9	
Monetary authorities ⁷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Use of fund credits and loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
General government ⁷	-0.4	-30.8	2.5	-4.3	-11.5	-19.9	-7.8	197.7	0.3	37.8	-18.9	-11.8	-11.7	122.9	-4.2	-11.3	-127.1	
Long-term	-0.4	-30.8	2.5	-4.3	-11.5	-19.9	-7.8	197.7	0.3	37.8	-18.9	-11.8	-11.7	122.9	-4.2	-11.3	-127.1	
Banks ²	-32.9	41.9	3.7	-31.9	-38.4	-112.8	-7.6	71.3	-7.3	21.4	4.4	-32.4	-4.9	151.3	-18.7	28.0	-170.0	
Long-term	-31.9	40.9	-1.5	-50.8	-31.7	-120.8	-42.6	44.7	-3.3	21.0	31.7	-65.7	-3.0	-53.7	-19.3	28.9	34.4	
Short-term	-1.0	0.9	5.2	18.8	-6.7	8.0	35.0	26.6	-4.0	0.5	-27.4	33.3	-1.9	205.0	0.6	-0.9	-204.4	
Other sectors ³	14.8	-62.1	32.8	-35.2	32.6	1.8	-652.4	265.5	36.1	8.0	102.8	7.7	20.1	139.5	174.8	5.4	35.3	
Long-term	-213.6	-63.2	-9.5	-43.0	-59.6	6.0	-8.5	232.3	32.7	23.6	24.3	21.9	8.8	-105.9	111.3	222.4	217.2	
Short-term	228.4	1.1	42.3	7.8	92.2	-4.3	-643.9	33.2	3.3	-15.6	78.5	-14.2	11.3	245.4	63.4	-217.0	-182.0	
Currency and deposits ⁸	75.1	-47.2	-32.8	-101.7	-18.3	-52.7	-8.8	-31.2	-168.9	-2.9	73.9	-99.5	-6.5	-483.5	-203.8	-81.6	279.7	
Banks	75.1	-47.2	-32.8	-101.7	-18.3	-52.7	-8.8	-31.2	-168.9	-2.9	73.9	-99.5	-6.5	-483.5	-203.8	-81.6	279.7	
Other liabilities	35.0	28.7	-11.4	-7.1	11.5	-83.3	8.1	97.9	23.3	-8.9	42.7	18.2	-13.5	60.2	61.8	-48.4	1.6	

* Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

¹ Data on net change of trade credits-assets paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

² Data from the monthly banks' reports.

³ Data from the quarterly reports of the firms. Due to the quarterly reporting the data are subject to revisions.

^{4,8} Source: BNB.

⁵ Data source for Other sectors: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

⁶ Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

⁷ Source: Ministry of Finance and the BNB.

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN**

STANDARD PRESENTATION *	January - December 2013			January - May 2013			January - May 2014			Change 2014/2013		
	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28 ¹⁶	Extra EU-28	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28 ¹⁶	Extra EU-28	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28 ¹⁶	Extra EU-28	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28 ¹⁶	Extra EU-28
Current account¹	751.3	33.0	718.3	-80.5	-89.4	-89.4	-232.2	194.5	-426.7	-151.7	283.9	-435.6
Goods, services and income, net	-1630.6	-1437.5	-193.1	-1262.2	-953.8	-308.4	-1167.5	-607.8	-559.7	94.7	346.0	-251.3
Goods and services, net	-245.2	-175.1	-70.1	-702.9	-446.9	-256.0	-1122.3	-574.0	-548.2	-419.4	-127.1	-292.3
Trade Balance ²	-2353.3	-1354.6	-998.7	-929.9	-568.3	-361.6	-1402.3	-706.3	-696.0	-472.4	-138.0	-334.4
Goods, credit	22228.2	13356.4	8871.8	8872.1	5224.1	3648.0	8389.7	3106.9	3106.9	-482.4	58.6	-541.1
Goods, debit	-24581.5	-14711.0	-9870.5	-9802.1	-5792.5	-4009.6	-9792.1	-5989.1	-3802.9	-10.0	-196.7	-206.7
Services, net	2108.1	1179.5	928.6	227.0	121.4	105.6	280.1	132.3	147.8	53.0	10.9	42.1
Services, credit	5769.2	3548.9	2220.3	1601.9	992.8	605.1	1621.2	999.2	622.0	19.3	6.3	13.0
Transportation ³	1153.8	693.4	460.4	351.2	218.9	132.3	388.3	132.3	151.4	37.0	17.9	19.1
Travel ⁴	3058.4	1785.0	1273.4	629.4	330.5	298.9	662.9	311.2	311.6	33.5	20.7	12.8
Other services	1557.0	1070.5	486.5	621.3	443.4	177.9	570.1	411.1	159.0	-51.2	-32.3	-18.9
Services not allocated										0.0	0.0	0.0
Services, debit	-3661.1	-2369.4	-1291.7	-1374.9	-871.4	-503.4	-1341.2	-866.9	-474.3	33.7	4.6	29.2
Transportation ³	-1048.1	-533.4	-514.7	-423.2	-210.8	-121.4	-405.6	-197.1	-208.5	17.6	13.7	3.9
Travel ⁴	-1150.4	-704.8	-445.6	-421.2	-257.3	-163.9	-480.5	-281.9	-178.6	-39.3	-24.6	-14.7
Other services	-1462.6	-1131.2	-331.4	-530.4	-403.3	-127.1	-475.0	-387.8	-87.2	58.4	15.5	40.0
Services not allocated												
Income, net	-1385.4	-1262.4	-123.0	-559.3	-506.9	-52.4	-45.2	-33.8	-11.5	514.1	473.1	41.0
Income, credit	860.8	715.4	145.3	324.9	272.4	46.8	346.3	302.3	44.0	21.3	24.1	44.0
Compensation of employees ⁵	406.8	334.3	72.5	145.5	127.4	18.1	165.6	142.0	23.6	20.1	14.6	5.5
Investment income	454.0	381.2	72.8	179.5	150.8	28.7	180.7	160.4	20.4	1.2	9.5	20.3
Income, debit	-2246.2	-1977.9	-268.3	-884.2	-785.0	-99.2	-391.5	-336.1	-55.4	492.7	449.0	43.8
Compensation of employees	-11.2	-9.0	-2.2	-3.2	-3.2	-1.6	-2.3	-1.5	-0.9	2.5	1.7	0.7
Investment income	-2234.9	-1968.9	-266.1	-879.4	-781.8	-97.6	-369.2	-334.6	-54.5	490.3	447.2	43.1
Current transfers, net	2381.9	1470.5	911.4	1181.6	864.4	317.3	935.3	802.3	133.0	-246.4	-62.1	-184.3
Current transfers, credit	3103.3	2109.6	993.7	1529.8	1179.7	350.2	1253.5	1093.9	159.6	-276.4	-85.8	-190.6
Current transfers, debit	-721.4	-639.1	-82.3	-348.2	-315.3	-32.9	-318.2	-291.6	-26.6	30.0	23.7	6.3
Capital account^{1,4,7}	466.4	482.9	-16.5	106.1	112.4	-6.3	197.4	198.9	-1.5	91.3	86.5	4.7
Capital transfers, net	533.2	532.8	0.3	96.9	96.5	0.4	225.7	225.7	0.0	128.8	129.2	-0.4
Capital transfers, credit	534.2	533.5	0.7	97.3	96.7	0.6	225.9	225.9	0.0	128.6	129.2	-0.6
Capital transfers, debit	-1.0	-0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Financial account^{1,6}	-866.4	-2254.5	1388.1	-403.2	-514.9	111.7	196.8	-514.2	711.0	600.0	0.6	599.3
Direct investment	957.3	956.5	0.8	406.5	472.3	-65.8	232.1	126.1	106.0	-174.5	-346.2	171.8
Abroad	-135.1	-82.8	-52.2	-50.4	-31.0	-19.4	-70.6	-26.7	-43.9	-20.2	4.3	-24.4
Equity capital	-109.0	-84.4	-24.6	-39.8	-29.4	-10.5	-46.2	-23.7	-21.6	-5.4	5.7	-11.1
Reinvested earnings	1.7	3.6	-1.8	6.5	1.5	4.0	-25.4	-3.0	-22.3	-5.5	-1.5	-4.0
Other capital	-27.8	-1.9	-25.9	-18.1	-3.1	-13.0	-25.4	-3.0	-22.3	-9.3	0.0	-9.3
In the reporting economy ⁸	1092.4	1039.4	53.0	459.9	503.3	-46.3	302.6	152.8	149.9	-154.3	-350.5	196.2
Equity capital	1017.2	826.1	191.0	331.8	261.5	70.3	23.5	-20.3	43.8	-308.3	-281.9	46.5
Reinvested earnings	149.3	153.3	-4.0	59.4	61.1	-1.7	95.8	99.6	-3.8	36.4	38.5	-2.1
Other capital ⁹	-74.0	60.0	-134.0	66.8	180.6	-114.9	183.4	73.5	109.8	117.6	-107.1	224.7
Mergers and acquisitions, net ¹⁰										0.0	0.0	0.0
Portfolio investment	-128.2	-473.4	345.2	-640.4	-112.0	-528.3	-200.8	-23.3	-177.5	439.6	88.8	350.9
Assets ¹¹	-642.3	-536.4	-105.9	-317.6	-149.4	-168.3	-133.4	-31.2	-102.2	184.2	118.1	66.1
Equities securities	-129.2	-63.5	-65.7	-69.3	-4.2	-65.1	-112.8	-67.6	-67.6	-2.5	-108.6	-2.5
Debt securities	-513.0	-472.9	-40.1	-248.3	-145.2	-103.2	-47.0	81.5	-34.6	295.3	226.7	68.6
Liabilities	514.1	63.0	451.1	-322.7	37.3	-360.0	-67.3	7.9	-75.3	255.4	284.8	7.9
Equities securities	-14.0	25.7	-39.7	9.0	35.8	-26.8	-46.7	-17.2	-29.5	-55.7	-53.0	-2.7
Debt securities	528.1	37.3	490.8	-331.7	1.5	-333.3	-20.6	25.2	-45.8	311.1	23.7	287.5
Financial derivatives, net	-119.4	-110.9	-8.5	-94.4	-92.4	-2.0	-4.1	-3.4	-0.8	90.2	89.0	1.2

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN

STANDARD PRESENTATION * (mn EUR)	January - December 2013			January - May 2013			January - May 2014			Change 2014/2013		
	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28 ¹⁶	Extra EU-28	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28 ¹⁶	Extra EU-28	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28	Extra EU-28	Rest of the World	Intra EU-28 ¹⁶	Extra EU-28
Other investment	-2175.4	-2626.8	451.5	-554.0	-782.8	228.8	-507.7	-613.7	106.0	46.3	169.1	-122.8
Assets	-1659.9	-1547.4	-112.5	-651.9	-606.7	-45.3	-517.4	-570.2	52.8	134.5	36.5	98.1
Trade credits ¹²	-94.4	-72.4	-22.0	-94.4	-72.4	-22.0				94.4	72.4	22.0
Loans	-439.3	-368.7	-70.5	-316.3	-205.2	-110.1	-125.6	-136.5	10.9	190.7	68.7	121.0
Currency and deposits ¹³	-1022.1	-1047.5	25.4	-201.4	-299.2	97.8	-389.4	-419.7	30.3	-186.0	-120.5	-67.5
Other assets	-104.0	-88.7	45.3	-39.8	-28.9	-10.9	-2.4	-14.0	11.6	37.4	14.9	22.5
Liabilities	-515.5	-1079.5	564.0	98.0	-176.1	274.0	9.7	-43.4	53.1	-88.2	132.7	-220.9
Trade credits ¹⁴	107.6	3.1	104.5	107.6	3.1	104.5				-107.6	-3.1	-104.5
Loans	48.7	-358.1	406.8	413.7	306.8	106.9	151.8	155.9	-4.1	-261.9	-150.9	-111.0
Currency and deposits	-776.3	-799.7	23.4	-483.5	-511.8	28.3	-203.8	-262.6	58.7	279.7	249.2	30.5
Other liabilities	104.5	75.2	29.3	60.2	25.8	34.4	61.8	63.3	-1.5	1.6	37.4	-35.9
BNB Reserve assets (increase: -) ¹⁵	599.2			479.0			677.3			198.3		
Net Errors and Omissions	-351.3			377.6			-162.0			-539.6		

* Standard presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

¹ Preliminary data. In accordance with the BNB practice and with the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 are revised. With the June 2014 report, balance of payments data for May 2014 are to be revised.

² For 2013 and 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries. The recalculation of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

³ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

⁴ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2014 are based on preliminary NSI data on the number of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad and BNB estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel.

⁵ Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

⁶ A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

⁷ The item includes *Capital transfers* and *Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets*.

⁸ Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

⁹ The 2013 and 2014 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

¹⁰ On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

¹¹ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹² Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

¹³ Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

¹⁴ Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁵ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁶ Data source for Other sectors: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

¹⁷ Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

¹⁸ Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

¹⁹ Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetization/demonetization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

²⁰ For the purpose of comparability of the data for the period January 2010 – June 2013, Croatia's time series have been included in the EU data.

EXTERNAL SECTOR INDICATORS

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	XII	2013	2013	IV	2014	2014	V
Gross External Debt¹																		
Gross external debt, Euro million ²	10768.9	10840.6	12561.9	15506.9	20690.9	29016.8	37246.5	37816.4	37026.3	36294.9	37780.2	37338.9	37626.1	37626.1	37841.4	37626.1	37626.1	
Public Sector External Debt, Euro million ³	7960.6	7047.9	6426.5	5197.6	4547.3	4092.3	3935.9	4208.3	4326.9	4205.0	4578.9	4062.4	4295.8	4295.8	4064.4	4295.8	4295.8	
Private Sector External Debt, Euro million ⁴	2808.3	3592.7	6135.4	10309.3	16143.6	24924.5	33310.6	33608.2	32698.4	32089.8	33201.2	33276.5	33330.3	33330.3	33776.9	33330.3	33330.3	
Gross External Debt (% GDP ⁵)	63.5	58.1	61.7	66.7	82.0	94.3	105.1	108.3	102.7	94.3	94.6	93.5	94.2	94.2	93.4	94.2	94.2	
Public Sector External Debt (% GDP)	41.1	36.5	31.6	22.3	18.0	13.3	11.1	12.0	12.0	10.9	11.5	10.2	10.8	10.8	10.0	10.8	10.8	
Private Sector External Debt (% GDP)	16.5	19.6	30.1	44.3	64.0	81.0	94.0	96.2	90.7	83.3	83.2	83.3	83.5	83.5	83.4	83.5	83.5	
Gross External Debt (% of exports of GNFS) ⁶	126.1	112.5	110.7	119.0	127.7	158.8	181.2	227.6	180.0	141.7	142.2	133.4						
Short term debt/Gross external debt (%)	14.1	14.3	19.4	25.4	29.8	32.3	34.7	32.1	30.2	27.9	27.6	26.1	27.1	27.1	25.7	27.1	27.1	
Short term debt (% GDP)	8.9	8.3	12.0	16.9	24.4	30.5	36.5	34.7	31.1	26.3	26.1	24.4	25.5	25.5	24.0	25.5	25.5	
Gross External Debt Service¹																		
Gross External Debt Service, Euro million ⁷	1403.1	1333.4	2621.1	6028.0	4586.3	6290.9	7257.4	7376.9	7230.2	6807.5	6680.4	6978.3	2046.4	2046.4	1076.0	2046.4	2046.4	
Principal, Euro million	1026.6	968.6	2271.2	5635.9	4124.7	5647.4	6499.3	6703.1	6700.1	6154.4	6034.4	6436.0	1860.3	1860.3	977.2	1860.3	1860.3	
Interest, Euro million	376.6	368.8	349.8	392.1	461.5	643.5	758.2	673.8	530.1	653.1	646.0	542.3	186.1	186.1	98.8	186.1	186.1	
Public Sector Debt Service, Euro million ³	995.6	737.2	1473.9	2429.0	1105.5	1188.4	1235.0	602.3	617.1	753.0	995.1	1494.8	540.9	540.9	116.6	540.9	540.9	
Principal, Euro million	660.5	424.3	1182.9	2138.1	865.1	935.8	1002.4	417.7	449.6	567.3	836.3	1345.3	480.9	480.9	90.4	480.9	480.9	
Interest, Euro million	335.1	312.9	291.0	290.9	240.4	252.5	232.6	184.5	167.5	185.7	158.7	149.5	60.0	60.0	26.2	60.0	60.0	
Private Sector Debt Service, Euro million ⁴	407.6	596.2	1147.2	3599.0	3480.7	5102.6	6022.4	6774.6	6613.1	6054.5	5685.3	5483.4	1505.5	1505.5	959.5	1505.5	1505.5	
Principal, Euro million	366.1	542.2	1088.4	3497.9	3259.6	4711.6	5496.9	6285.4	6250.5	5587.1	5198.0	5090.6	1379.4	1379.4	886.9	1379.4	1379.4	
Interest, Euro million	41.5	53.9	58.8	101.2	221.1	391.0	525.5	489.2	362.6	467.4	487.3	392.8	126.1	126.1	72.6	126.1	126.1	
Gross External Debt service (% of GDP)	8.3	7.3	12.9	25.9	18.2	20.4	20.5	21.1	20.1	17.7	16.7	17.5	5.1	5.1	2.7	5.1	5.1	
Gross External Debt Service (% of exports of GNFS)	16.4	14.1	23.1	46.3	28.3	34.4	35.3	44.4	35.1	26.6	25.1	24.9	24.4	24.4	13.7	24.4	24.4	
Balance of Payments (year to date)¹																		
(In millions Euro)																		
Current Account	-402.5	-972.3	-1306.9	-2705.7	-4647.8	-7755.2	-8182.5	-3116.2	-533.1	33.2	-333.9	751.3	54.2	-217.1	-80.5	-232.2	-232.2	
Trade Balance ⁸	-1878.0	-2425.6	-2953.5	-4409.7	-5562.3	-7245.3	-8597.7	-4173.9	-2763.7	-2156.1	-3460.3	-2353.3	-608.0	-1184.8	-929.9	-1402.3	-1402.3	
Exports, f.o.b.	6062.9	6669.2	7984.9	9466.3	12011.9	13511.9	15204.0	11699.2	15561.2	20264.3	20770.2	22228.2	7180.3	6607.0	8872.1	8389.7	8389.7	
Imports, f.o.b. (yoy percentage change)	6.1	10.0	19.7	18.6	26.9	12.5	12.5	-23.1	33.0	30.2	2.5	7.0	15.0	-8.0	9.4	-5.4	-5.4	
Imports, f.o.b.	7940.9	9093.8	10938.4	13876.1	17574.1	20757.2	23801.7	15873.1	18324.8	22420.4	24230.4	24581.5	7788.2	7791.8	9802.1	9792.1	9792.1	
Imports, f.o.b. (yoy percentage change)	6.0	14.5	20.3	26.9	26.7	18.1	14.7	-33.3	15.4	22.3	8.1	1.4	2.6	0.0	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1	
Current and Capital Account	-402.6	-972.5	-1143.5	-2470.2	-4467.8	-8342.6	-7905.1	-2639.1	-242.2	536.8	207.1	1217.7	70.0	-89.6	25.6	-34.8	-34.8	
Capital and Financial Account	1842.8	2324.9	2458.3	4213.6	7264.6	13089.0	11740.8	1640.5	-382.2	-382.2	2007.2	-999.2	-735.8	61.0	-776.1	-283.1	-283.1	
Financial Account (in millions Euro)	1842.9	2325.1	2294.9	3978.1	7084.6	13676.4	11463.3	1163.4	-673.1	-885.8	1466.2	-1465.6	-751.6	-66.4	-882.2	-480.5	-480.5	
Foreign Direct Investment ⁹	980.0	1850.5	2735.9	3152.1	6221.6	9051.8	6727.8	2436.9	1151.2	1330.2	1070.3	1092.4	305.1	294.0	456.9	302.6	302.6	
FDI/CA deficit (%)	243.5	190.3	209.3	116.5	133.9	116.7	82.2	78.2	216.0		320.6		135.5	567.3	130.3			
Portfolio Investment - Assets ¹⁰	227.2	-69.2	18.2	17.8	-289.4	-129.3	-252.9	-625.5	-547.9	-47.5	-1461.5	-761.5	-313.4	-229.5	-370.8	-136.3	-136.3	
Portfolio Investment - Liabilities ¹⁰	-325.9	-121.8	-435.6	-1054.6	581.6	-389.1	-478.0	4.4	-87.5	-309.9	563.1	514.1	-316.6	-14.9	-322.7	-67.3	-67.3	
Other investments - Assets ¹⁰	331.8	228.8	-1386.7	-30.7	-2348.8	552.2	104.9	-632.3	-26.2	-706.3	673.4	-1659.9	-361.5	-102.0	-651.9	-517.4	-517.4	
Other investments - Liabilities ¹⁰	658.7	460.1	1897.0	1909.4	3173.1	4885.5	5927.1	-772.2	-964.1	-967.5	922.5	-515.5	6.4	26.1	98.0	9.7	9.7	
(% of GDP)																		
Current Account	-2.4	-5.3	-6.4	-11.6	-17.6	-25.2	-23.1	-8.9	-1.5	0.1	-0.8	1.9	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.6	-0.6	
Trade Balance	-11.1	-13.2	-14.5	-19.0	-21.0	-23.5	-24.3	-11.9	-7.7	-5.6	-8.7	-5.9	-1.5	-2.9	-2.3	-3.5	-3.5	
Exports, f.o.b.	35.7	36.4	39.2	40.7	45.4	43.9	42.9	33.5	43.2	52.6	52.0	55.7	18.0	16.3	22.2	24.2	24.2	
Imports, f.o.b.	46.8	49.7	53.7	59.7	66.4	67.5	67.2	45.4	50.8	58.2	60.7	61.5	19.5	19.2	25.5	20.7	20.7	
Services, net	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	5.2	6.0	6.0	5.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	
Travel balance	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.9	3.4	4.2	3.7	4.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Income balance	2.4	1.6	1.2	0.3	-2.6	-7.7	-5.0	-3.4	-3.1	-4.7	-3.3	-3.5	-1.2	-0.2	-1.4	-0.1	-0.1	
Current Transfers balance	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	4.4	5.2	3.0	2.6	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.3	
Current and Capital Account	-2.4	-5.3	-5.6	-10.6	-16.9	-27.1	-22.3	-7.6	-0.7	1.4	0.5	3.0	0.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	
Capital and Financial Account	10.9	12.7	12.1	18.1	27.4	42.5	33.1	4.7	-1.1	-1.0	5.0	-2.5	-1.8	0.2	-1.9	-0.7	-0.7	
FDI	10.9	12.7	11.3	17.1	26.8	44.4	32.4	3.3	-1.9	-2.3	3.7	-3.7	-1.9	-0.2	-2.2	-1.2	-1.2	
Portfolio Investment - Assets	5.8	10.1	13.4	13.6	23.5	29.4	19.0	7.0	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.7	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.7	
Portfolio Investment - Liabilities	1.3	-0.4	0.1	0.1	-1.1	-0.4	-0.7	-1.8	-1.5	-0.1	-3.7	-1.9	-0.8	-0.6	-0.9	-0.3	-0.3	
Other Investment - Assets	-1.9	-0.7	-2.1	-4.5	2.2	-1.3	-1.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.8	1.4	1.3	-0.8	0.0	-0.8	-0.2	-0.2	
Other Investment - Liabilities	2.0	1.2	-6.7	-0.1	-8.9	1.8	0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-1.8	1.7	-4.2	-0.9	-0.3	-1.6	-1.3	-1.3	
	3.9	2.5	9.3	8.2	12.0	15.8	16.7	-0.2	-2.7	-2.5	2.3	-1.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	

EXTERNAL SECTOR INDICATORS

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	XII	IV	V
Other indicators ¹¹														
Gross External Assets (in million Euro) ¹²	6896.1	7203.3	9482.3	10689.4	14146.7	17026.2	17620.9	18312.2	18883.8	19601.9	22124.0	22596.8	21720.0	22465.7
BNB reserve assets (in million Euro) ¹³	4574.8	5308.6	6770.4	7370.3	8926.4	11936.6	12713.1	12918.9	12976.7	13348.7	15522.5	14425.9	14859.0	14061.6
CB foreign assets (in million Euro)	1944.5	1535.2	2288.4	2773.2	4227.1	4026.3	3909.0	4097.5	4075.8	4617.0	5128.3	6961.0	5545.1	7194.3
Nonfinancial sector deposits abroad (in million Euro) ¹⁴	376.8	359.5	423.6	545.9	993.2	1063.2	998.7	1295.9	1831.3	1636.1	1443.2	1209.9	1315.9	1209.9
Net External Debt (in million Euro) ¹⁵	3872.8	3437.3	3079.6	4817.5	6544.2	11990.7	19625.6	19504.2	18142.5	16693.0	15656.1	14742.0	15906.1	15375.6
Net External Debt (% GDP)	22.8	18.8	15.1	20.7	24.7	39.0	55.4	55.8	50.3	43.4	39.2	36.9	39.8	38.0
International Investment Position, Net (in million Euro) ¹⁶	-4297.3	-4816.6	-5476.0	-10257.8	-15349.7	-24985.5	-34879.9	-35568.2	-34384.5	-33088.5	-31208.1	-30433.2	-30433.2	-30433.2
International Investment Position, Net (% of GDP)	-25.3	-26.3	-26.9	-44.1	-58.0	-81.1	-98.4	-101.8	-95.4	-85.9	-78.2	-76.2	-76.2	-76.2
BNB reserve assets in months of GNFS imports ¹⁷	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.9	5.5	8.0	7.3	6.3	6.8	6.1	6.4	6.0
BNB reserve assets/ Short term debt	301.9	348.1	277.3	187.4	145.0	127.2	98.4	106.5	115.9	132.0	149.2	148.0	145.9	144.8
BNB reserve assets (% of FX deposits of population) ¹⁸	196.8	213.6	257.9	221.3	206.9	202.1	179.0	158.7	154.9	152.2	178.5	155.8	167.4	150.8
Nominal effective exchange rate (Index June 1997=100) ¹⁹	121.6	126.8	127.9	124.1	126.4	127.5	131.2	134.0	130.5	132.1	131.0	134.1	131.4	136.6
Real effective exchange rate (Index June 1997=100), e.o.p. ²⁰	131.4	140.0	141.7	141.5	149.0	162.0	173.9	174.3	172.0	172.9	174.6	173.4	173.1	174.2

¹¹ Preliminary data for 2013 and 2014. In accordance with the practice of the BNB and the ECB data revision requirements (included in the ECB/Inettable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB), the data for April 2014 have been revised.

¹² Flow data include the period from the beginning of the year to the reporting month; stock data are as of the end of the reporting month.

¹³ The EUR equivalent is calculated using e.o.p. exchange rates of the respective foreign currencies. Data on external liabilities on trade credits are included in the debt stock.

¹⁴ Includes General Government's external debt, the external debt of banks from the public sector and of non-financial enterprises from the public sector, as well as the publicly guaranteed external debt of the private sector (in accordance with paras 5.5–5.6 of External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users, 2003). Sources: Ministry of Finance, Bulgarian National Bank, banks, local companies.

¹⁵ Sources: banks, local companies.

¹⁶ The indicators that are based on gross domestic product (GDP) are calculated using the following data: GDP at EUR 40,497 million for 2014 (BNB estimate) and GDP at EUR 39,939.7 for 2013 (NSI data as of 05.03.2014).

¹⁷ Goods and non-factor services. The indicator is calculated on an annual basis.

¹⁸ Actual payments. The EUR equivalent is calculated using the monthly average exchange rates of the respective foreign currencies. Payments on revolving credits are not included.

¹⁹ For 2014 preliminary NSI data as of 2 July 2014 are used, which include data from the IntraStat system for the EU member states, and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

²⁰ Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to the BNB, by the Agency for Privatisation, the NSI, the Central Depository and the banks.

²¹ A negative sign (-) denotes an increase in assets and a decrease in liabilities, and a positive sign (+) denotes a decrease in assets and an increase in liabilities. Including financial derivatives.

²² Data source for the monetary aggregates, banks' assets abroad and the foreign deposits: Monetary Survey, April 2014.

²³ Including BNB reserve assets, banks' assets abroad and nonfinancial sector deposits abroad.

²⁴ Including monetary and non-monetary gold. Source: Issue Department, BNB.

²⁵ Data source for Other sectors: BIS International Banking Statistics. Data till September 2013 published in January 2014 have been used.

²⁶ Calculated as the difference between the stocks of gross external debt and gross external assets.

²⁷ International investment position (IIP) data are published quarterly, within 3 months after the reporting period.

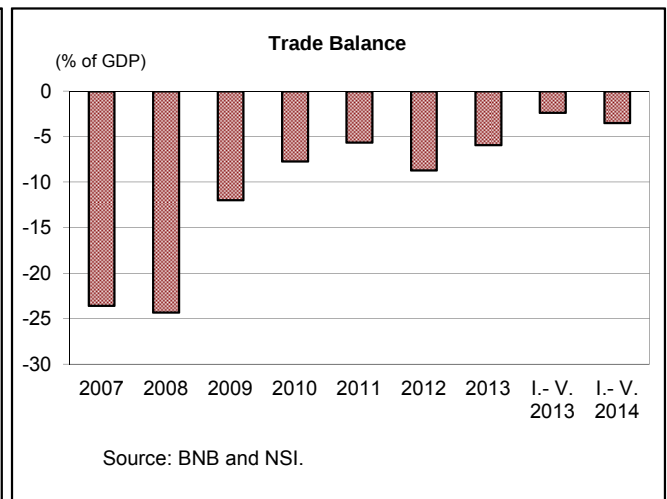
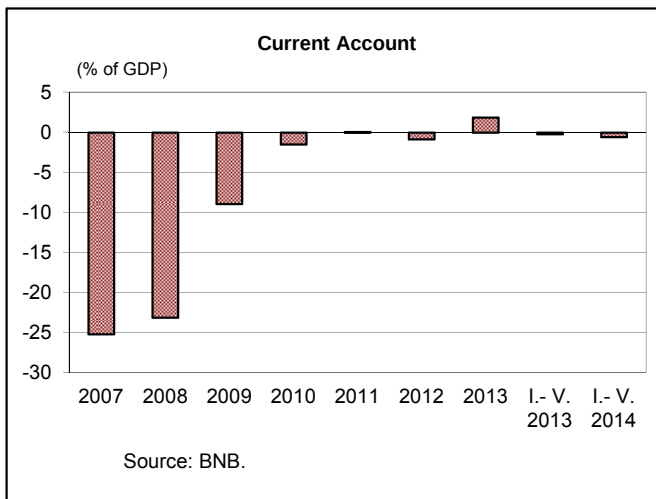
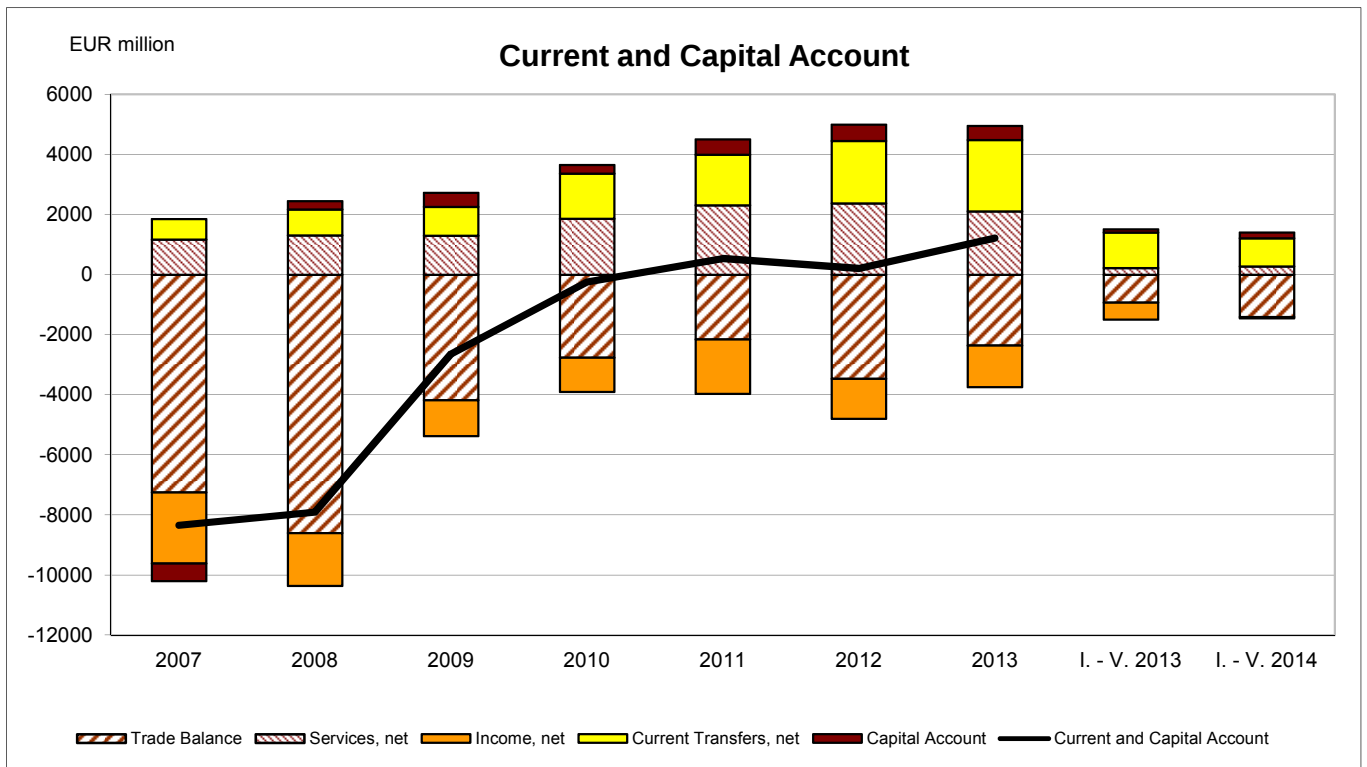
²⁸ The proportion (in months) of BNB Reserve Assets as of the end of the reporting month to the average imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services for the last 12 months.

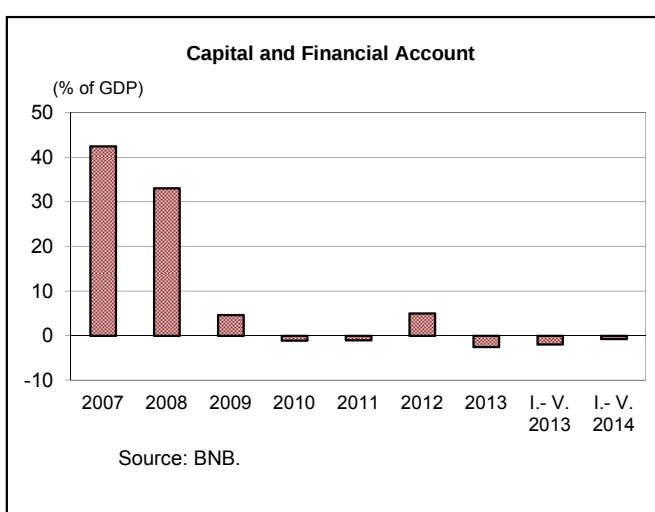
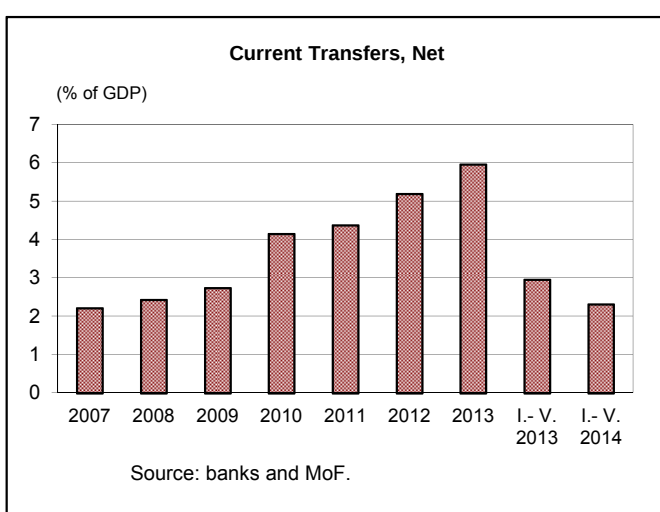
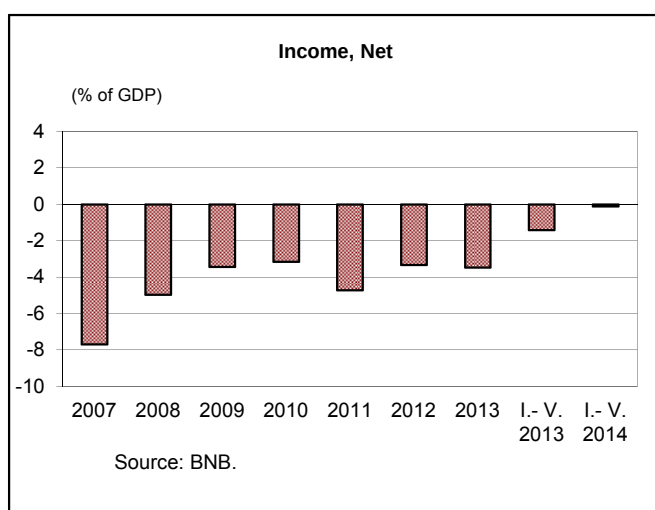
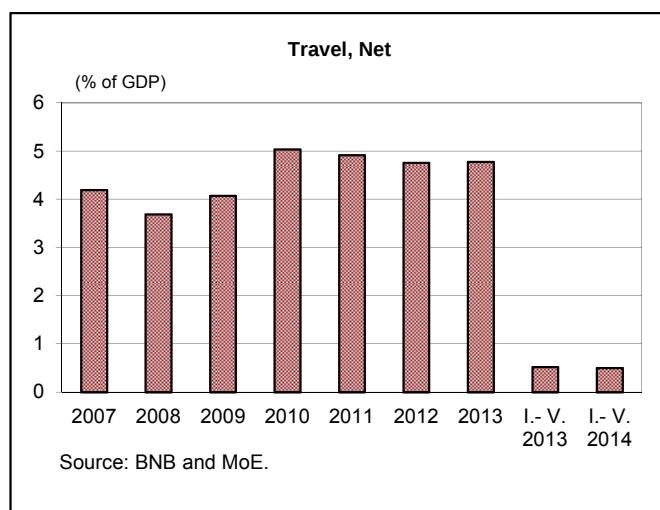
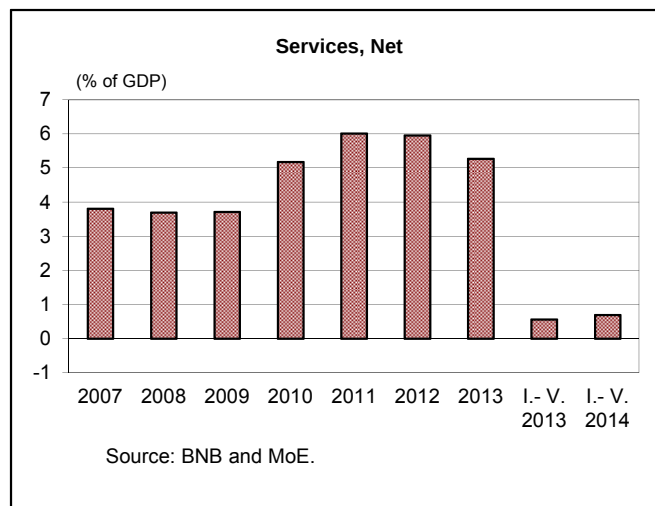
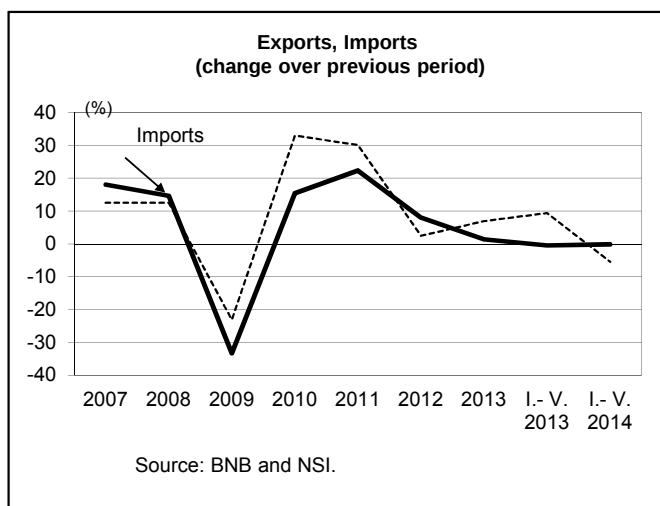
²⁹ Forex deposits of the population and the non-financial sector.

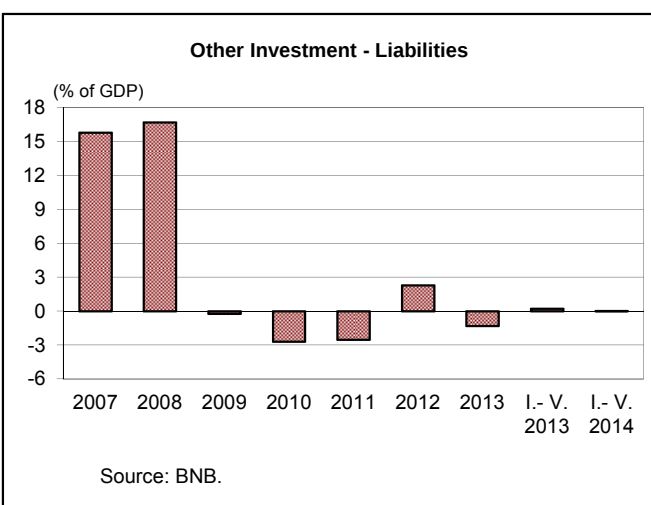
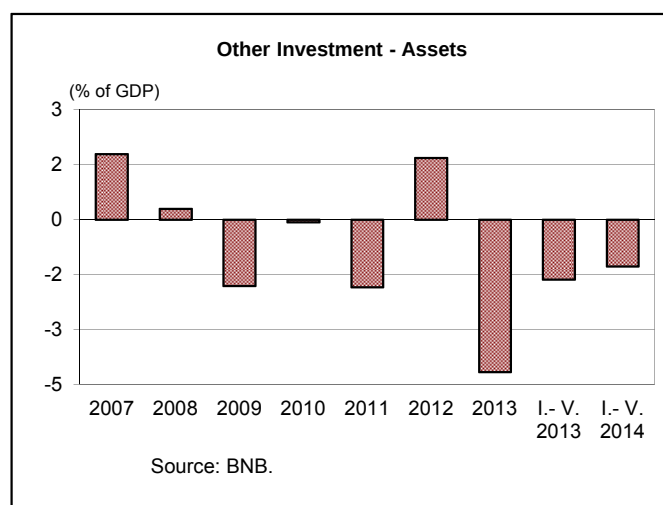
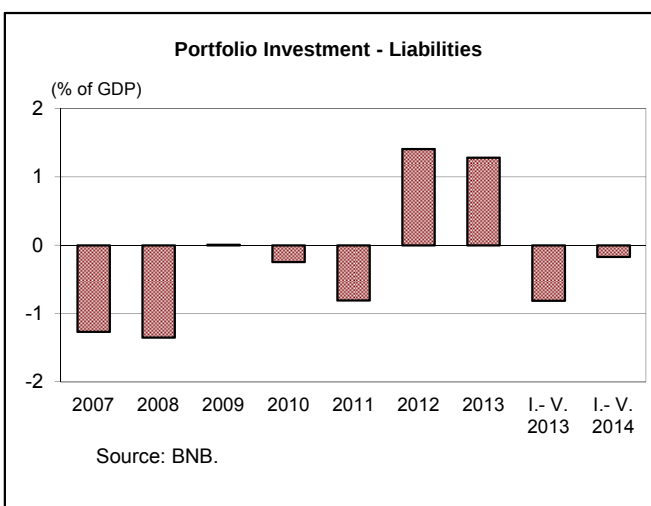
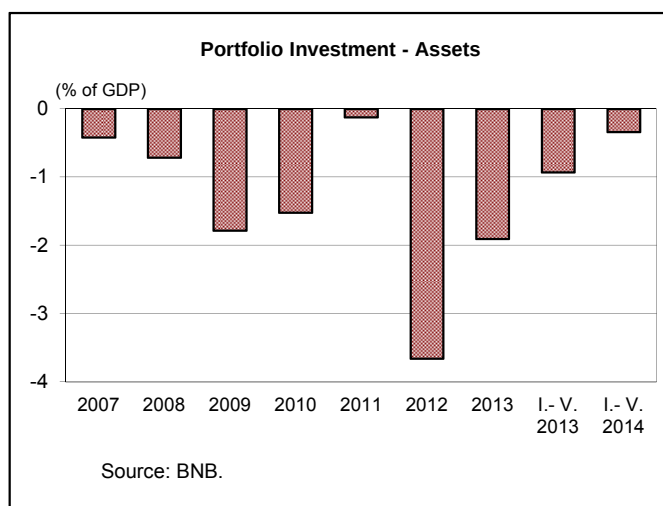
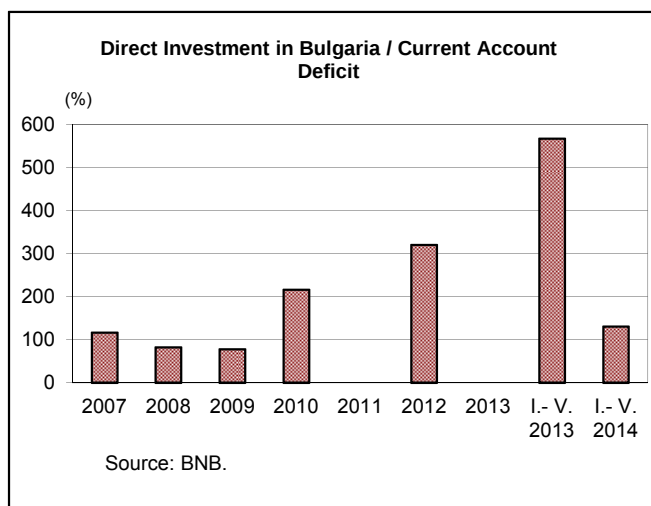
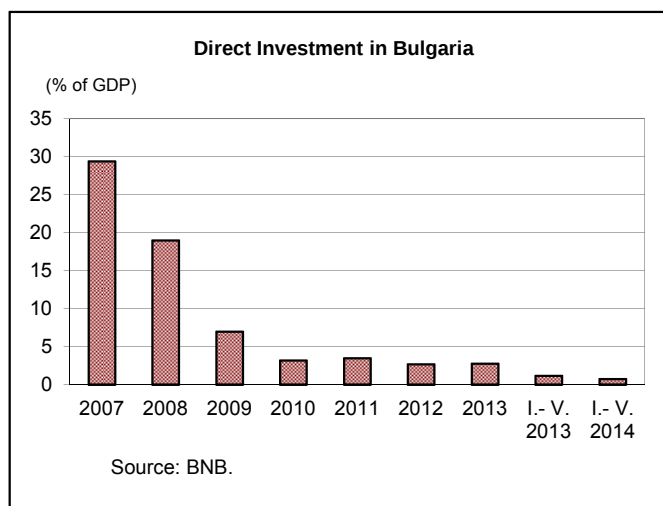
³⁰ The index refers to the reporting month.

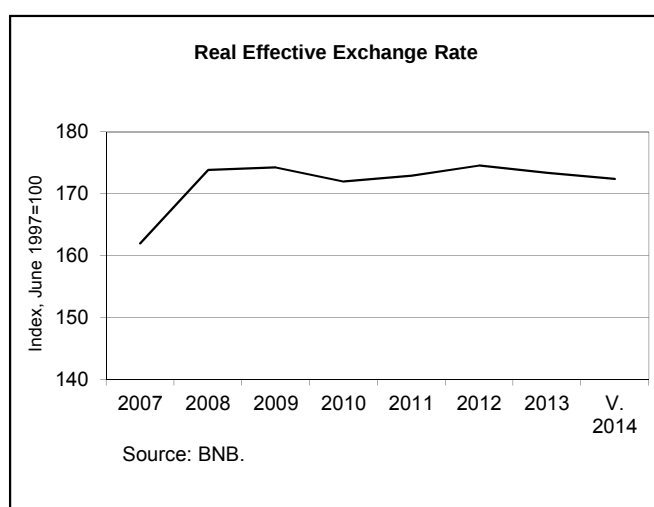
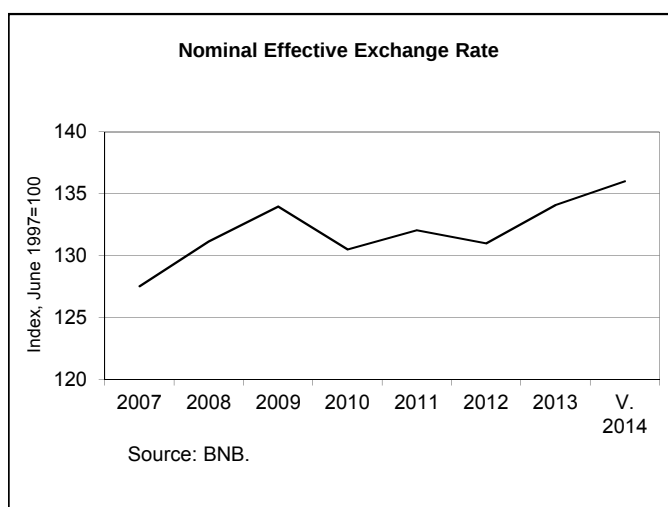
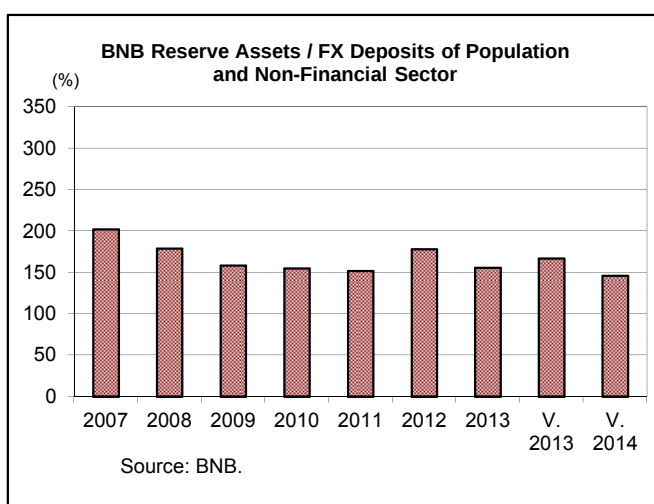
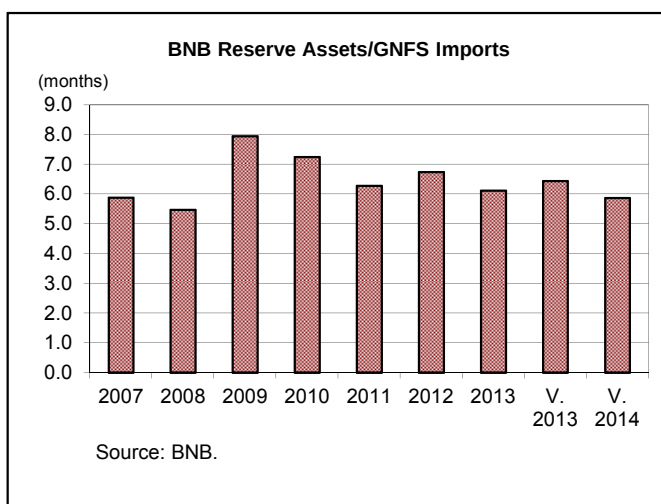
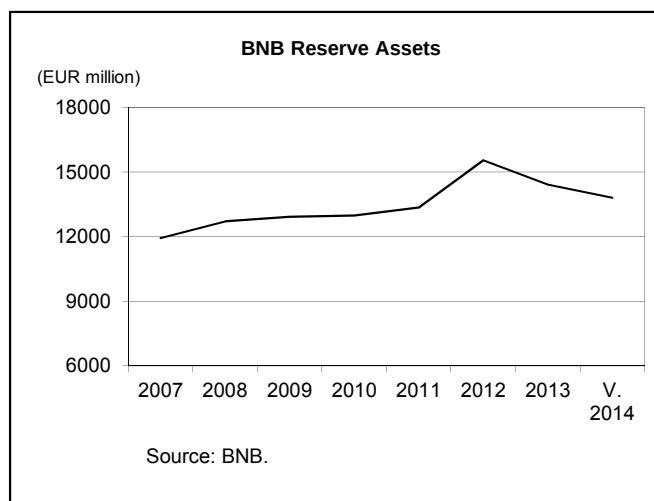
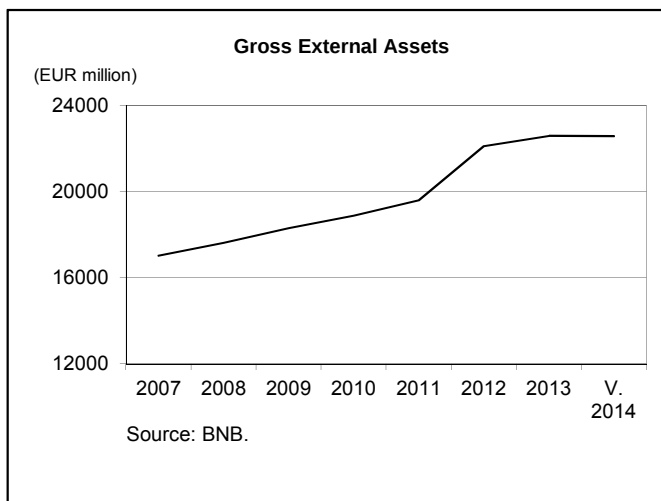
³¹ CPI based index calculated for the reporting month.

External Sector Indicators









EXTERNAL TRADE

EXTERNAL TRADE OF BULGARIA¹

January – April 2014

Exports

In January – April 2014 exports (*FOB*) amounted to EUR 6,607 million compared to EUR 7,180.3 million for the same period of 2013, decreasing by EUR 573.2 million (8%) on an annual basis.

End Use

The main contribution to the exports decrease in January – April 2014 on an annual basis was that of *petroleum products* (down by EUR 377.6 million, 40%), *raw materials for the food industry* (by EUR 218.3 million, 36.6%), and *non-ferrous metals* (by EUR 151.7 million, 17.4%). Exports of *medicines and cosmetics* increased by EUR 52.1 million (20.1%), and of *clothing and footwear* – by EUR 39.7 million (7.9%) year-on-year.

Commodity Groups²

The decrease in exports by commodity groups in January – April 2014 year-on-year was due to *mineral fuels, oils & products of their distillation* (Division 27) – down by EUR 381.5 million (36.1%), *copper and articles thereof* (Division 74) – down by EUR 136.5 million (16.8%), and *cereals* (Division 10) – down by EUR 133 million (45.9%). Exports of *pharmaceutical products* (Division 30) increased by EUR 40 million (18.4%), and that of *nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance* (Division 84) grew by EUR 37 million (7.2%) year-on-year.

Main Trade Partners and Regions

■ European Union³

- Exports to the European Union decreased by EUR 36.6 million (0.9%) on an annual basis, and their share in total exports increased from 59.4% in January – April 2013 to 64% for the same period of 2014.

- On an annual basis the highest decrease of exports was that to Germany by EUR 84.8 million (8.9%), to Italy – down by EUR 85.9 million (11.4%), and to Greece – down by EUR 49.5 million (10.1%). Exports to Belgium increased by EUR 126.4 million (85.8%).

¹ The part *External Trade of Bulgaria* of the issue *Balance of Payments of Bulgaria* covers a reporting period one month shorter than that of the balance of payments. According to Regulation (EC) No 638/2004 of the European Parliament and the Council NSI provides the EUROSTAT with detailed data on dispatches and arrivals of goods within the EU (INTRASTAT) within 70 days after the close of the reporting month (see methodological notes).

² Commodity groups include divisions of the *Combined Nomenclature* (Eurostat).

³ For the purpose of comparability of the data for the period January – June 2013, Croatia's time series have been included in the EU data.

■ Non-European Union Countries⁴

• Exports to non-EU countries decreased by EUR 536.7 million (18.4%), and their share in total exports dropped from 40.6% in January – April 2013 to 36% for the same period of 2014.

• The main contribution to the exports decrease was that to Gibraltar (down by EUR 244.7 million, 100%), to Turkey (by EUR 118.1 million, 17.3%), and to Ukraine (by EUR 74.2 million, 64.9%). Exports to Singapore increased by EUR 151.9 million and to United Arab Emirates by EUR 75.9 million (196.8%) year-on-year.

■ Countries with Highest Shares in Total Exports

• The highest share in total exports was held by Germany (13.1% of total exports, EUR 868.5 million), by Italy (10.1%, EUR 667 million), by Turkey (8.5%, EUR 563.5 million), and by Romania (7.8%, EUR 512.4 million).

**Impact of Physical Volumes and Prices on Exports and Imports
of Selected Groups of Goods¹**

(EUR million)

	Change against January – April 2014		
	Total	due to the factor:	
		quantity	price
Exports			
<i>Petroleum Products</i>	-377.6	-303.0	-74.7
<i>Non-Ferrous Metals</i>	-151.7	-50.3	-101.4
Imports			
<i>Crude Oil and Natural Gas</i>	-296.1	-207.0	-89.2
<i>Non-Ferrous Ores</i>	-76.5	-11.9	-64.6

¹ By End Use.

A minus sign denotes a decrease in exports receipts/imports payments.

Imports (CIF)

Imports (*CIF*) in January – April 2014 amounted to EUR 8,183.4 million compared to EUR 8,185.8 million for the same period of 2013, which is a decrease of EUR 2.5 million (0.03%).

End Use

The main contribution to the imports (*CIF*) decrease in the period January – April 2014 on an annual basis was due to *crude oil and natural gas* – down by EUR 296.1 million (22.1%), and *ores* – by EUR 76.1 million (13.5%). Imports of *oils* increased by EUR 56.8 million (13.3%), *machines and equipment* – up by EUR 53.5 million (8.9%), and *textiles* – by EUR 40 million (11.3%).

⁴ For the purpose of comparability of the data for the period January – June 2013, Croatia's time series have been excluded from the non-EU countries data.

Commodity Groups

In January – April 2014 the imports decrease by commodity groups was mainly due to groups: *mineral fuels, oils and products of their distillation* (Division 27) – down by EUR 221.4 million (12.1%), and of *ores, slag and ash* (Division 26) – down by EUR 76.1 million (13.5%). Imports of *nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliance* (Division 84) increased by EUR 67.2 million (9.6%), and of *electrical machines, equipment parts thereof* (Division 85) – up by EUR 39.2 million (6.4%) on an annual basis.

Main Trade Partners and Regions⁵

■ European Union³

- The imports from the EU increased by EUR 170.2 million (4.3%) year-on-year, and their share in total imports grew from 48.3% in January – April 2013 to 50.4% for the same period of 2014.

- The highest imports increase was that from Germany (by EUR 29.9 million, 3.6%), from Italy (by EUR 27 million, 4.7%), and from the Netherlands (by EUR 20.4 million, 16.9%). Imports from Greece decreased by EUR 17.8 million (4.7%).

■ Non-European Union Countries⁴

- Imports from non-EU countries decreased on a year-on-year basis by EUR 172.7 million (4.1%), and their share in total imports dropped from 51.7% in January – April 2013 to 49.6% for the same period of 2014.

- The main contribution to the imports decrease was that of imports from Russia – down by EUR 329.7 million (21.8%). Imports from Iraq increased by EUR 81.9 million, from China – by EUR 39.4 million (8.3%), and from Turkey – by EUR 25.3 million (5.6%).

■ Countries with Highest Shares in Total Imports (CIF)

- The highest share in total imports (CIF) was held by Russia (14.4% of total imports, EUR 1,182.5 million), by Germany (10.4%, EUR 854.7 million), by Italy (7.4%, EUR 606.4 million), and by China (6.3%, EUR 515 million).

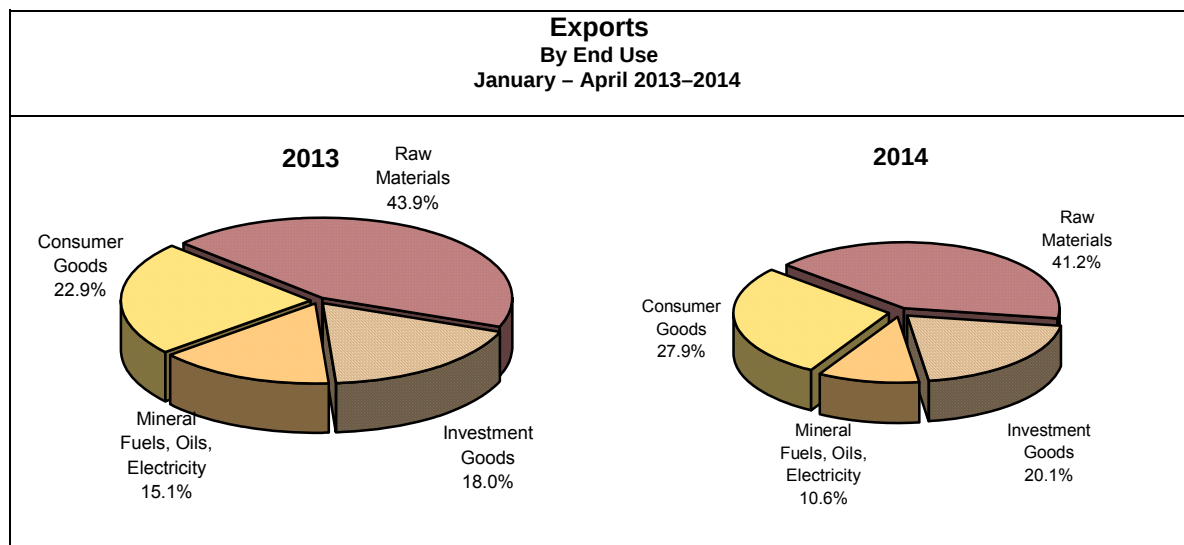
⁵ By country of origin.

Contribution to the Change of Total Exports and Total Imports
(By End Use)

Exports (by End Use)	Share (%) 2013	Contribution to the Change of Total Exports ¹ (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		April		January – April	
		2013	2014	2013	2014
Consumer Goods	22.9	4.4	1.6	2.0	2.7
Raw Materials	43.9	6.4	-8.1	4.7	-5.9
Investment Goods	18.0	5.0	-0.3	3.7	0.5
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	15.1	5.5	-4.8	4.5	-5.3
TOTAL EXPORTS, FOB	100.0	21.3	-11.6	15.0	-8.0

¹ The differences between the item Total and the listed sub-items are due to the non-classified exports by goods type.

Source: BNB, NSI.

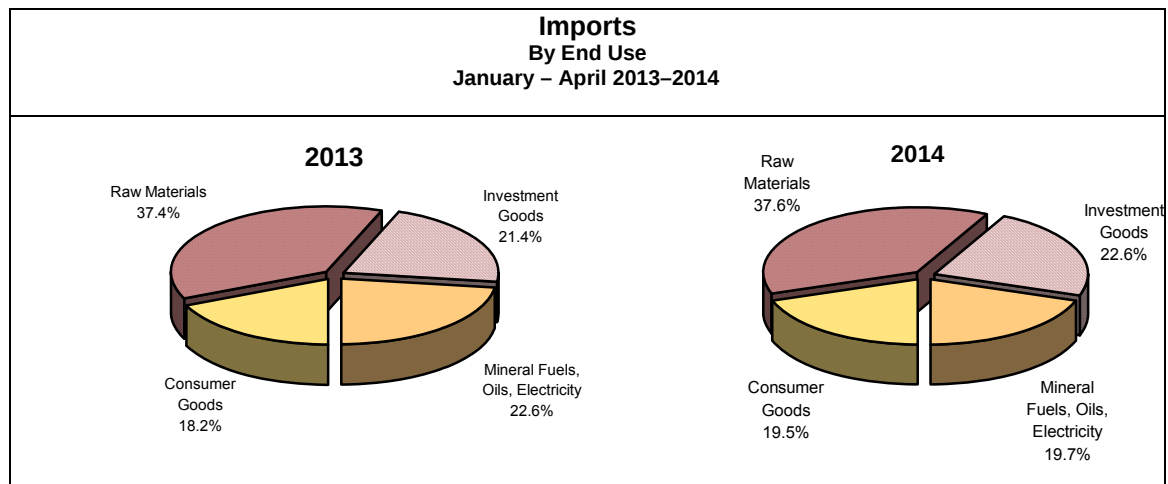


Source: BNB, NSI.

Imports (by End Use)	Share (%) 2013	Contribution to the Change of Total Imports ² (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		April		January – April	
		2013	2014	2013	2014
Consumer Goods	18.2	3.4	0.4	2.0	1.3
Raw Materials	37.4	4.5	0.0	3.6	0.2
Investment Goods	21.4	1.3	-2.6	-1.8	1.3
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	22.6	-7.4	0.9	-1.3	-2.8
TOTAL IMPORTS, CIF	100.0	2.1	-1.3	2.7	0.0

² The differences between the item Total and the listed sub-items are due to the non-classified imports by goods type.

Source: BNB, NSI.

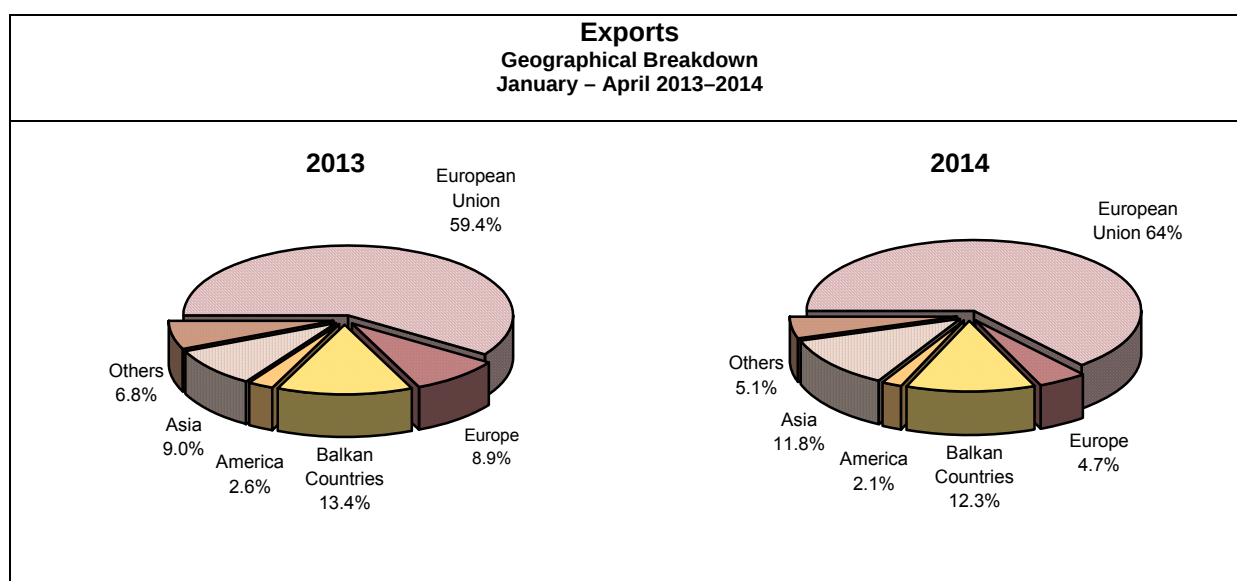


Source: BNB, NSI.

Contribution to the Change of Total Exports (By Regions)

Exports (by Regions)	Share (%) 2013	Contribution to the Change of Total Exports (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		April		January – April	
		2013	2014	2013	2014
European Union	59.4	7.6	-2.0	7.7	-0.5
Germany	13.3	4.5	-1.2	3.7	-1.2
Italy	10.5	2.3	-1.4	2.4	-1.2
Greece	6.8	-0.7	-0.3	0.5	-0.7
Romania	7.0	2.1	-0.9	0.8	0.2
Poland	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1
Hungary	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
Europe	8.9	3.0	-5.9	2.1	-4.6
Russia	2.5	0.5	-0.4	0.2	-0.1
Balkan Countries	13.4	2.0	-2.6	1.7	-2.1
Turkey	9.5	2.9	-2.3	2.3	-1.6
Serbia	1.7	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.4
America	2.6	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.6
USA	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	-0.2
Asia	9.0	2.9	1.1	0.1	1.9
Others	6.8	5.8	-2.4	3.1	-2.0
TOTAL EXPORTS, FOB	100.0	21.3	-11.6	15.0	-8.0

Source: BNB, NSI.

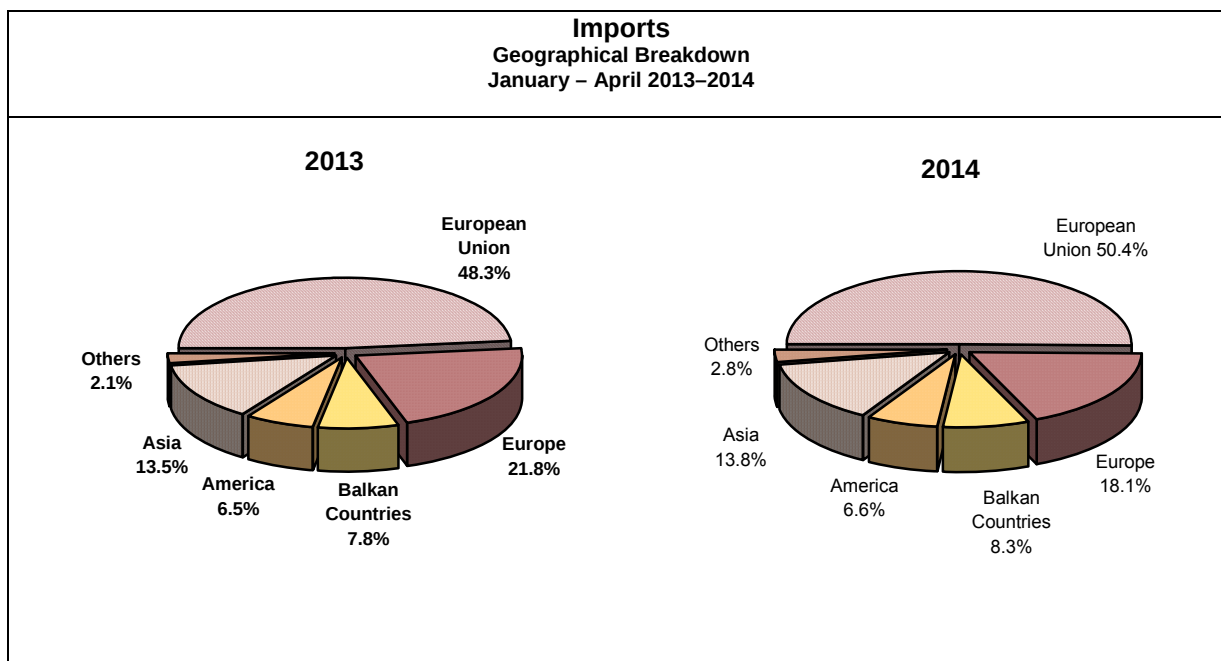


Source: BNB, NSI.

Contribution to the Change of Total Imports
(By Regions)

Imports (by Regions)	Share (%) 2013	Contribution to the Change of Total Imports (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		April		January – April	
		2013	2014	2013	2014
European Union	48.3	3.6	-0.6	2.9	2.1
Germany	10.1	1.2	-1.1	0.8	0.4
Italy	7.1	1.1	-0.1	1.2	0.3
Greece	4.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2
Romania	5.4	-1.0	0.4	-0.3	0.2
Poland	3.0	1.2	-0.2	1.1	0.0
Hungary	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Czech Republic	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
Europe	21.8	-4.8	0.3	-1.7	-3.7
Russia	18.5	-3.9	-0.4	-0.6	-4.0
Ukraine	1.9	-1.1	0.9	-0.5	0.4
Balkan Countries	7.8	3.3	-1.3	1.7	0.5
Turkey	5.5	2.7	-1.1	1.3	0.3
Serbia	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
Macedonia	1.1	0.5	-0.3	0.3	-0.1
America	6.5	1.2	0.7	-0.3	0.1
USA	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4
Asia	13.5	-1.7	-0.9	-1.1	0.3
China	5.8	-1.2	0.5	-1.6	0.5
Others	2.1	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.7
TOTAL IMPORTS, CIF	100.0	2.1	-1.3	2.7	0.0

Source: BNB, NSI.



Source: BNB, NSI.

TABLES

EXPORTS
END-USE

Tab.1

Commodity groups	January - December				January				February				March			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2012	2013	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
Consumer goods	4822.4	5210.5	388.1	8.0%	401.6	444.7	43.2	10.8%	393.7	459.3	65.6	16.7%	412.3	468.6	56.2	13.6%
Food	989.6	1088.5	98.9	10.0%	75.7	82.9	7.2	9.5%	73.8	84.4	10.6	14.4%	72.7	88.1	15.5	21.3%
Tobacco	216.0	214.7	-1.3	-0.6%	18.2	17.4	-0.7	-4.1%	19.8	19.9	0.1	0.5%	20.5	19.6	-0.9	-4.3%
Beverages	100.4	101.5	1.2	1.2%	7.0	6.1	-0.9	-13.5%	7.2	6.2	-1.0	-14.3%	8.5	6.8	-1.7	-19.9%
Clothing and footwear	1456.2	1551.5	95.3	6.5%	132.4	151.1	18.7	14.1%	124.9	138.3	13.4	10.8%	120.6	128.9	8.3	6.9%
Medicines and cosmetics	701.0	803.0	102.1	14.6%	57.1	67.5	10.4	18.2%	57.0	80.9	24.0	42.1%	68.2	81.9	13.7	20.1%
Furniture and household appliances	748.1	775.6	27.5	3.7%	55.3	61.0	5.8	10.4%	55.7	66.4	10.7	19.3%	61.0	71.0	10.0	16.4%
Others	611.1	675.6	64.5	10.6%	55.9	58.8	2.8	5.0%	55.3	63.1	7.8	14.1%	60.9	72.3	11.3	18.6%
Raw materials	8965.5	9648.7	683.2	7.6%	760.9	632.0	-128.9	-16.9%	706.2	672.6	-33.5	-4.7%	821.8	718.8	-102.9	-12.5%
Iron and steel	720.4	617.0	-103.4	-14.3%	51.2	43.9	-7.3	-14.3%	58.3	48.6	-9.7	-16.7%	67.2	50.9	-16.3	-24.2%
Non-ferrous metals	2291.9	2411.0	119.1	5.2%	222.0	165.3	-56.7	-25.5%	207.4	197.4	-10.0	-4.8%	227.7	204.6	-23.1	-10.1%
Chemicals	345.6	310.9	-34.7	-10.0%	23.9	27.9	3.9	16.5%	22.1	29.4	7.4	33.4%	25.0	23.9	-1.1	-4.4%
Plastics and rubber	550.7	658.0	107.2	19.5%	49.3	50.7	1.4	2.8%	47.7	52.1	4.4	9.3%	50.5	51.9	1.5	2.9%
Fertilizers	202.8	170.3	-32.5	-16.0%	24.6	5.6	-19.1	-77.4%	16.8	24.5	7.7	46.0%	23.1	21.0	-2.2	-9.3%
Textiles	372.0	400.0	28.1	7.6%	31.2	33.9	2.6	8.4%	29.4	32.9	3.6	12.2%	34.3	36.7	2.4	7.1%
Raw materials for the food industry	1732.6	2275.9	543.2	31.4%	116.0	93.3	-22.7	-19.6%	124.6	81.0	-43.6	-35.0%	155.2	99.9	-55.3	-35.6%
Wood products, paper and paperboard	403.3	440.4	37.2	9.2%	32.5	37.7	5.2	15.9%	31.6	37.1	5.5	17.3%	36.6	37.8	1.2	3.4%
Cement	27.8	22.0	-5.8	-20.9%	0.9	0.3	-0.6	-71.5%	0.8	0.5	-0.2	-28.7%	1.8	1.6	-0.2	-10.3%
Raw tobacco	132.2	167.9	35.7	27.0%	25.7	15.5	-10.2	-39.6%	10.3	6.4	-4.0	-38.3%	10.9	12.5	1.5	14.0%
Others	2186.3	2175.4	-10.9	-0.5%	183.5	158.0	-25.4	-13.9%	157.3	162.7	5.4	3.4%	189.6	178.1	-11.5	-6.0%
Investment goods	3492.6	3958.6	466.0	13.3%	286.0	310.4	24.4	8.5%	306.8	322.1	15.4	5.0%	348.1	348.6	0.5	0.1%
Machines and equipment	1001.9	1140.1	138.2	13.8%	74.2	82.4	8.1	11.0%	88.9	87.7	-1.3	-1.4%	97.5	105.8	8.4	8.6%
Electrical machines	453.6	548.2	94.6	20.9%	45.4	38.3	-7.1	-15.7%	45.4	44.3	-1.1	-2.3%	59.4	49.0	-10.4	-17.5%
Vehicles	372.4	410.9	38.5	10.3%	26.7	27.5	0.9	3.3%	28.8	27.3	-1.5	-5.1%	31.9	33.7	1.9	5.9%
Spare parts and equipment	859.9	1053.1	193.2	22.5%	78.3	94.8	16.5	21.1%	82.4	91.1	8.7	10.5%	89.8	93.4	3.6	4.0%
Others	804.9	806.4	1.5	0.2%	61.4	67.5	6.0	9.8%	61.2	71.8	10.5	17.1%	69.5	66.6	-2.9	-4.2%
Total non energy commodities	17280.5	18817.9	1537.3	8.9%	1448.4	1387.1	-61.3	-4.2%	1406.6	1454.0	47.4	3.4%	1582.2	1536.0	-46.2	-2.9%
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	3481.3	3384.8	-96.5	-2.8%	327.0	197.0	-130.0	-39.8%	249.7	193.8	-55.9	-22.4%	193.7	92.9	-100.9	-52.1%
Petroleum products	2928.3	2904.1	-24.2	-0.8%	284.6	154.1	-130.5	-45.9%	213.8	164.1	-49.6	-23.2%	162.8	60.0	-102.8	-63.1%
Others	553.0	480.8	-72.3	-13.1%	42.4	42.9	0.5	1.2%	35.9	29.6	-6.3	-17.5%	30.9	32.8	1.9	6.1%
incl. Electricity	390.1	341.1	-49.0	-12.6%	35.0	35.1	0.1	0.2%	27.9	22.9	-5.0	-17.9%	20.3	20.3	0.0	0.2%
Other Exports ^{1/}	8.3	25.5	17.1	0.0%	1.1	2.4	1.3	0.0%	1.8	2.6	0.7	0.0%	2.1	2.8	0.7	0.0%
TOTAL EXPORTS /FOB/	20770.2	22228.2	1458.0	7.0%	1776.5	1586.5	-190.0	-10.7%	1658.1	1650.4	-7.7	-0.5%	1778.0	1631.6	-146.4	-8.2%

1/ Includes information on exports of goods not elsewhere classified.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

EXPORTS

Tab.2

COMMODITY GROUPS *	January - December				January				February			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2012	2013	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:	3660.9	4357.2	496.3	12.9%	313.2	341.7	28.6	9.1%	337.3	361.9	24.6	7.3%
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	1442.4	1750.1	307.8	21.3%	132.5	145.9	13.4	10.1%	137.3	150.3	13.1	9.5%
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance ,parts	1437.9	1608.4	170.5	11.9%	108.1	121.7	13.6	12.5%	126.0	130.8	4.8	3.8%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	434.3	523.1	88.8	20.4%	40.0	36.7	-3.4	-8.4%	42.3	41.7	-0.6	-1.5%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	266.8	216.8	-50.1	-18.8%	14.6	19.9	5.3	36.2%	15.8	17.5	1.7	10.8%
Base metals and their products, including:	3838.9	3868.4	29.5	0.8%	342.0	279.9	-62.0	-18.1%	331.6	317.8	-13.8	-4.2%
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	2173.4	2261.0	87.6	4.0%	203.9	159.8	-44.2	-21.7%	195.0	184.0	-11.0	-5.6%
Division 72. Iron and steel	720.4	617.0	-103.4	-14.3%	51.2	43.9	-7.3	-14.3%	58.3	48.6	-9.7	-16.7%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	354.0	363.2	9.2	2.6%	29.3	28.0	-1.3	-4.5%	29.0	28.4	-0.6	-2.1%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	246.1	269.3	23.3	9.5%	22.6	23.7	1.1	5.0%	21.9	23.6	1.7	7.5%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:	2622.4	2738.0	115.5	4.4%	228.5	252.7	24.2	10.6%	217.2	239.9	22.7	10.4%
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	739.4	769.4	30.0	4.1%	69.5	75.7	6.2	8.9%	65.5	69.6	4.0	6.2%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	554.2	612.6	58.4	10.5%	49.9	58.4	8.5	17.1%	46.6	51.5	4.9	10.6%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, matters, mattresses support, cushion etc.	365.0	399.3	34.4	9.4%	31.5	37.5	6.0	19.1%	32.3	39.2	6.8	21.1%
Division 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	190.8	197.5	6.7	3.5%	16.7	19.0	2.4	14.2%	14.7	18.3	3.7	25.0%
Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:	3311.6	4034.5	722.9	21.8%	258.0	225.8	-32.3	-12.5%	251.1	210.5	-40.6	-16.2%
Division 10. Cereals	826.5	1189.8	363.3	44.0%	50.1	39.8	-10.3	-20.6%	47.8	36.3	-11.5	-24.1%
Division 12. Oil seed oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grain, seed, fruit etc.	567.3	760.5	193.2	34.1%	44.3	31.4	-12.9	-29.1%	52.6	22.6	-30.0	-57.0%
Division 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	348.2	382.6	34.4	9.9%	43.9	33.0	-10.9	-24.9%	30.1	26.2	-3.9	-12.9%
Division 15. Animal / vegetable fats & oils & their cleavage products etc.	158.8	206.3	47.5	29.9%	13.4	18.4	5.0	37.4%	14.1	14.2	0.1	0.4%
Mineral products and fuels, including:	4132.6	4018.6	-114.0	-2.8%	387.6	232.6	-155.0	-40.0%	287.3	225.4	-61.9	-21.5%
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	3370.1	3275.0	-95.0	-2.8%	321.5	191.1	-130.4	-40.6%	244.3	188.9	-55.4	-22.7%
Division 26. Ores, Slag and ash	573.3	558.6	-14.7	-2.6%	56.1	32.2	-23.9	-42.5%	33.1	26.8	-6.3	-19.0%
Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:	2050.6	2224.5	173.9	8.5%	175.5	171.0	-4.4	-2.5%	163.8	206.5	42.7	26.1%
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	579.7	669.1	89.4	15.4%	49.2	54.4	5.3	10.7%	46.8	67.8	21.0	44.9%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	467.1	552.8	85.7	18.3%	42.9	40.9	-2.1	-4.9%	40.7	43.0	2.3	5.7%
Division 31. Fertilizers	202.8	170.3	-32.5	-16.0%	24.6	5.6	-19.1	-77.4%	16.8	24.5	7.7	46.0%
Division 28. Inorganic chemicals	235.9	209.6	-26.3	-11.1%	18.0	20.8	2.8	15.6%	13.2	18.8	5.6	42.4%
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	136.7	175.9	39.2	28.6%	11.9	16.2	4.3	36.2%	12.4	15.3	2.9	23.1%
Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including	953.2	987.1	33.8	3.6%	71.8	82.7	10.9	15.2%	69.8	88.3	18.6	26.6%
Division 70. Glass and glassware	255.8	256.6	0.8	0.3%	19.9	22.7	2.8	14.2%	18.6	25.8	7.1	38.3%
Division 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	274.8	274.5	-0.3	-0.1%	20.6	24.3	3.7	18.1%	17.7	23.5	5.7	32.2%
TOTAL EXPORTS /FOB/	20770.2	22228.2	1458.0	7.0%	1776.5	1586.5	-190.0	-10.7%	1658.1	1650.4	-7.7	-0.5%

* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Combined Nomenclature (Eurostat) and detailed data for all divisions could be found through the NSI web-site.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

EXPORTS

Tab.2

COMMODITY GROUPS *	March				Q I				April			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:	386.5	397.0	10.5	2.7%	1037.0	1100.6	63.6	6.1%	394.6	396.4	1.9	0.5%
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	158.7	158.7	-0.1	0.0%	428.5	454.8	26.4	6.2%	149.4	147.0	-2.4	-1.6%
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance, parts	137.3	147.6	10.3	7.5%	371.5	400.2	28.7	7.7%	145.0	153.4	8.3	5.8%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	49.6	53.0	3.4	6.8%	131.9	131.3	-0.6	-0.4%	61.8	49.3	-12.5	-20.2%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	18.5	20.4	1.9	10.1%	48.9	57.7	8.8	18.1%	18.6	19.8	1.2	6.4%
Base metals and their products, including:	367.7	328.1	-39.6	-10.8%	1041.3	925.8	-115.5	-11.1%	350.6	274.9	-75.7	-21.6%
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	214.1	193.2	-20.9	-9.8%	613.1	537.0	-76.1	-12.4%	198.2	137.7	-60.5	-30.5%
Division 72. Iron and steel	67.2	50.9	-16.3	-24.2%	176.7	143.3	-33.3	-18.9%	63.9	50.7	-13.2	-20.7%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	30.1	28.6	-1.5	-5.0%	88.4	84.9	-3.4	-3.9%	31.3	30.9	-0.4	-1.4%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	23.5	23.5	0.0	-0.2%	68.0	70.8	2.8	4.0%	23.4	23.6	0.2	0.9%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:	222.9	239.5	16.6	7.4%	668.5	732.0	63.5	9.5%	229.1	228.7	-0.4	-0.2%
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	57.1	60.1	3.1	5.4%	192.1	205.4	13.3	6.9%	54.0	54.4	0.4	0.7%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	49.4	51.5	2.1	4.3%	145.8	161.4	15.6	10.7%	53.3	52.9	-0.4	-0.8%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, matters, mattresses support, cushion etc.	33.9	41.2	7.3	21.6%	97.7	117.8	20.2	20.6%	34.1	39.6	5.5	16.1%
Division 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	14.6	18.2	3.5	24.2%	46.0	55.5	9.6	20.8%	16.0	15.5	-0.5	-3.2%
Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:	279.7	242.2	-37.5	-13.4%	788.9	678.5	-110.4	-14.0%	335.0	250.4	-84.6	-25.2%
Division 10. Cereals	72.6	45.7	-26.8	-37.0%	170.5	121.8	-48.6	-28.5%	119.2	34.9	-84.3	-70.8%
Division 12. Oil seed oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grain, seed, fruit etc.	60.4	29.1	-31.3	-51.8%	157.3	83.2	-74.2	-47.1%	54.7	43.6	-11.2	-20.4%
Division 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	31.4	32.1	0.6	2.0%	105.4	91.3	-14.1	-13.4%	33.9	32.2	-1.7	-5.0%
Division 15. Animal / vegetable fats & oils & their cleavage products etc.	8.2	14.1	5.8	71.3%	35.7	46.7	10.9	30.6%	12.7	17.3	4.6	36.5%
Mineral products and fuels, including:	252.0	130.8	-121.2	-48.1%	926.8	588.8	-338.1	-36.5%	365.8	270.4	-95.3	-26.1%
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	185.7	82.8	-102.9	-55.4%	751.4	462.8	-288.6	-38.4%	304.4	211.6	-92.8	-30.5%
Division 26. Ores, Slag and ash	51.4	36.2	-15.2	-29.5%	140.6	95.3	-45.3	-32.2%	44.6	43.5	-1.1	-2.5%
Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:	188.1	204.8	16.7	8.9%	527.4	582.4	55.0	10.4%	204.5	222.5	18.0	8.8%
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	56.3	66.3	10.0	17.7%	152.2	188.5	36.2	23.8%	65.5	69.2	3.7	5.7%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	42.5	42.5	0.0	0.0%	126.1	126.4	0.2	0.2%	52.2	50.5	-1.7	-3.2%
Division 31. Fertilizers	23.1	21.0	-2.2	-9.3%	64.5	51.0	-13.5	-21.0%	16.0	27.4	11.5	71.9%
Division 28. Inorganic chemicals	13.7	14.9	1.2	8.6%	44.9	54.5	9.6	21.3%	15.7	18.9	3.2	20.1%
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	13.8	16.4	2.7	19.4%	38.1	48.0	9.9	25.9%	15.4	16.9	1.6	10.1%
Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including	81.0	89.3	8.3	10.2%	222.7	260.4	37.7	17.0%	88.3	95.2	7.0	7.9%
Division 70. Glass and glassware	21.6	24.8	3.2	14.8%	60.1	73.3	13.2	21.9%	22.2	26.0	3.8	17.3%
Division 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	21.6	24.5	3.0	13.8%	59.9	72.3	12.4	20.7%	22.3	26.4	4.1	18.3%
TOTAL EXPORTS /FOB/	1778.0	1631.6	-146.4	-8.2%	5212.6	4868.5	-344.1	-6.6%	1967.7	1738.5	-229.1	-11.6%

* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Combined Nomenclature (Eurostat) and detailed data for all divisions could be found through the NSI web-site.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

EXPORTS

COMMODITY GROUPS *	January - April					
	2013		2014		Change	
	mill. EUR	share	mill. EUR	share	mill. EUR	%
Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:	1431.5	19.9%	1497.0	22.7%	65.5	4.6%
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	577.9	8.0%	601.8	9.1%	23.9	4.1%
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance, parts	516.5	7.2%	553.5	8.4%	37.0	7.2%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	193.8	2.7%	180.7	2.7%	-13.1	-6.8%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	67.5	0.9%	77.5	1.2%	10.0	14.9%
Base metals and their products, including:	1391.9	19.4%	1200.7	18.2%	-191.2	-13.7%
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	811.3	11.3%	674.7	10.2%	-136.5	-16.8%
Division 72. Iron and steel	240.6	3.4%	194.0	2.9%	-46.6	-19.4%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	119.7	1.7%	115.8	1.8%	-3.9	-3.2%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	91.4	1.3%	94.3	1.4%	3.0	3.2%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:	897.6	12.5%	960.7	14.5%	63.1	7.0%
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	246.2	3.4%	259.9	3.9%	13.7	5.6%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	199.2	2.8%	214.3	3.2%	15.2	7.6%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, matters, mattresses support, cushion etc.	131.8	1.8%	157.5	2.4%	25.7	19.5%
Division 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	62.0	0.9%	71.0	1.1%	9.1	14.6%
Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:	1123.9	15.7%	928.9	14.1%	-195.0	-17.3%
Division 10. Cereals	289.7	4.0%	156.7	2.4%	-133.0	-45.9%
Division 12. Oil seed oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grain, seed, fruit etc.	212.1	3.0%	126.7	1.9%	-85.3	-40.2%
Division 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	139.3	1.9%	123.5	1.9%	-15.8	-11.4%
Division 15. Animal / vegetable fats & oils & their cleavage products etc.	48.4	0.7%	64.0	1.0%	15.6	32.1%
Mineral products and fuels, including:	1292.6	18.0%	859.2	13.0%	-433.4	-33.5%
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	1055.8	14.7%	674.4	10.2%	-381.5	-36.1%
Division 26. Ores, Slag and ash	185.2	2.6%	138.7	2.1%	-46.4	-25.1%
Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:	731.9	10.2%	804.9	12.2%	73.0	10.0%
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	217.7	3.0%	257.7	3.9%	40.0	18.4%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	178.3	2.5%	176.8	2.7%	-1.5	-0.8%
Division 31. Fertilizers	80.5	1.1%	78.4	1.2%	-2.1	-2.5%
Division 28. Inorganic chemicals	60.6	0.8%	73.4	1.1%	12.7	21.0%
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	53.5	0.7%	64.9	1.0%	11.4	21.4%
Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including	310.9	4.3%	355.6	5.4%	44.7	14.4%
Division 70. Glass and glassware	82.3	1.1%	99.3	1.5%	17.0	20.7%
Division 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	82.3	1.1%	98.7	1.5%	16.5	20.1%
TOTAL EXPORTS /FOB/	7180.3	100.0%	6607.0	100.0%	-573.2	-8.0%

* Commodity groups includes divisions of the *Combined Nomenclature (Eurostat)* and detailed data for all divisions could be found through the NSI web-site

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

EXPORTS

Main trade partners and regions

COUNTRIES	January - December				January				February				March			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2012	2013	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
EU countries incl.: ^{1/}	12237.9	13356.4	1118.5	9.1%	1032.3	1006.9	-25.4	-2.5%	998.3	1025.4	27.1	2.7%	1111.4	1112.8	1.4	0.1%
Germany	2126.5	2744.4	617.9	29.1%	248.3	235.0	-13.2	-5.3%	233.2	221.8	-11.4	-4.9%	235.2	199.0	-36.3	-15.4%
Italy	1763.8	1925.9	162.1	9.2%	172.6	154.8	-17.8	-10.3%	175.1	180.4	5.3	3.0%	208.5	163.2	-45.3	-21.7%
Romania	1674.1	1719.9	45.8	2.7%	91.7	92.9	1.2	1.3%	120.0	123.7	3.7	3.1%	132.3	158.1	25.9	19.6%
Greece	1494.6	1544.2	49.7	3.3%	137.4	99.0	-38.4	-27.9%	112.3	102.7	-9.6	-8.6%	112.6	116.5	3.9	3.5%
France	830.0	961.3	131.3	15.8%	77.5	73.1	-4.4	-5.7%	77.0	74.6	-2.4	-3.1%	77.0	75.0	-2.0	-2.6%
Belgium	765.9	645.7	-120.2	-15.7%	31.2	56.4	25.2	80.8%	23.7	45.1	21.4	90.1%	44.2	110.0	65.8	148.9%
Netherlands	379.3	480.6	101.3	26.7%	43.5	43.6	0.0	0.1%	26.4	34.3	7.8	29.7%	44.1	38.2	-6.0	-13.5%
Poland	363.2	404.4	41.2	11.3%	27.4	32.0	4.6	16.9%	32.2	33.8	1.6	4.9%	45.7	38.1	-7.6	-16.6%
G. Britain	398.3	469.3	71.1	17.8%	35.8	35.6	-0.2	-0.5%	33.2	33.5	0.3	0.9%	33.0	37.4	4.3	13.1%
Austria	380.4	400.6	20.2	5.3%	28.9	32.6	3.7	12.9%	32.7	30.0	-2.7	-8.1%	32.2	32.2	0.0	0.0%
Spain	540.2	515.5	-24.8	-4.6%	20.2	27.9	7.7	38.3%	19.7	25.4	5.7	29.0%	22.3	23.3	1.0	4.4%
Czech Republic	254.2	285.0	30.8	12.1%	24.6	24.6	0.0	0.2%	19.6	24.5	4.9	25.1%	21.3	22.7	1.4	6.5%
Hungary	241.3	275.7	34.4	14.3%	21.0	24.2	3.2	15.1%	21.2	20.4	-0.8	-3.7%	19.8	25.2	5.4	27.1%
Non EU countries :	8532.3	8871.8	339.5	4.0%	744.2	579.5	-164.6	-22.1%	659.8	625.0	-34.8	-5.3%	666.6	518.9	-147.7	-22.2%
Europe incl.: ^{2/}	1828.8	1699.6	-129.3	-7.1%	187.8	63.0	-124.8	-66.4%	127.8	83.4	-44.4	-34.7%	123.1	78.7	-44.5	-36.1%
Russia	562.5	573.5	11.0	2.0%	37.4	30.8	-6.6	-17.8%	37.9	46.6	8.6	22.8%	51.1	47.7	-3.5	-6.8%
Switzerland					13.4	13.4	0.0	0.4%	12.9	12.4	-0.4	-3.3%	12.9	10.1	-2.8	-21.7%
Ukraine	244.9	428.0	183.1	74.7%	36.5	6.0	-30.5	-83.6%	12.1	10.8	-1.3	-10.5%	13.2	9.4	-3.8	-29.0%
Gibraltar	732.2	402.4	-329.8	-45.0%	91.8	0.0	-91.8	-100.0%	55.5	0.0	-55.5	-100.0%	33.4	0.0	-33.4	-100.0%
Balkan countries incl.: ^{3/}	2931.0	2887.8	-43.2	-1.5%	237.4	208.3	-29.1	-12.2%	223.1	196.1	-27.0	-12.1%	228.0	184.7	-43.3	-19.0%
Turkey	1957.7	2003.4	45.7	2.3%	168.9	151.7	-17.2	-10.2%	157.2	137.0	-20.1	-12.8%	155.7	119.9	-35.8	-23.0%
Macedonia	392.6	351.4	-41.3	-10.5%	27.7	25.5	-2.1	-7.7%	27.5	24.5	-3.0	-10.9%	28.2	28.5	0.3	1.2%
Serbia	442.4	373.7	-68.6	-15.5%	33.0	21.6	-11.5	-34.7%	29.5	23.0	-6.5	-22.1%	30.5	21.8	-8.7	-28.7%
Americas incl. :	578.4	463.4	-115.0	-19.9%	45.2	30.5	-14.6	-32.4%	38.6	35.0	-3.6	-9.3%	58.3	29.1	-29.3	-50.2%
USA	370.8	304.1	-66.7	-18.0%	32.0	22.8	-9.2	-28.7%	24.0	26.3	2.3	9.5%	39.3	19.7	-19.6	-49.9%
Asia incl. :	2139.7	2566.4	426.7	19.9%	200.0	169.9	-30.1	-15.0%	118.6	236.7	118.1	99.5%	146.5	171.4	24.9	17.0%
China	595.0	647.8	52.8	8.9%	51.8	40.4	-11.4	-21.9%	29.2	46.6	17.5	59.9%	36.5	54.2	17.8	48.8%
Singapore	48.0	332.3	284.4	592.7%	0.2	35.2	35.0	19339.7%	0.8	69.3	68.5	8174.7%	0.6	0.7	0.1	23.4%
United Arab Emirates	157.2	258.9	101.7	64.7%	25.6	38.2	12.6	49.4%	2.3	38.9	36.6	1583.0%	8.6	17.9	9.3	108.6%
Other countries	1054.4	1254.6	200.2	19.0%	73.8	107.7	33.9	46.0%	151.7	73.7	-77.9	-51.4%	110.5	55.0	-55.5	-50.2%
TOTAL EXPORTS/FOB/	20770.2	22228.2	1458.0	7.0%	1776.5	1586.5	-190.0	-10.7%	1658.1	1650.4	-7.7	-0.5%	1778.0	1631.6	-146.4	-8.2%

1/ For the purpose of comparability of the data for 2012 and for the period January - June 2013, Croatia's time series have been included in the EU data.

2/ Includes Russia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Gibraltar (GB), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Lichtenstein, Iceland, San Marino, Andorra, Faroe Islands and the Holy See.

3/ Includes Turkey, Serbia, Macedonia, Albania, Montenegro, Kosovo and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

Commodity groups	January - December				January				February				March			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2012	2013	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
Consumer goods	4407.1	4768.7	361.6	8.2%	349.4	368.7	19.3	5.5%	344.3	377.3	33.0	9.6%	382.4	426.3	43.9	11.5%
Food, drinks and tobacco	1508.8	1545.5	36.7	2.4%	115.4	115.9	0.6	0.5%	110.2	115.2	5.1	4.6%	125.8	135.4	9.6	7.6%
Furniture and household appliances	640.7	706.1	65.5	10.2%	42.0	45.6	3.6	8.5%	46.2	49.9	3.7	8.1%	55.1	60.4	5.4	9.7%
Medicines and cosmetics	940.7	1025.8	85.1	9.1%	88.7	86.7	-2.0	-2.3%	76.1	87.1	11.0	14.4%	75.9	97.1	21.2	27.9%
Clothing and footwear	481.2	526.7	45.5	9.5%	34.8	46.5	11.6	33.4%	38.7	48.7	10.0	25.9%	43.1	50.0	6.9	16.1%
Automobiles	235.1	290.9	55.8	23.7%	19.6	18.9	-0.7	-3.6%	22.3	21.4	-0.9	-4.0%	22.8	22.5	-0.3	-1.2%
Others	600.7	673.7	73.0	12.2%	48.9	55.1	6.2	12.7%	50.8	55.0	4.2	8.2%	59.8	61.0	1.1	1.9%
Raw materials	8755.7	9153.3	397.6	4.5%	665.5	728.4	62.9	9.5%	862.0	774.0	-88.0	-10.2%	711.5	752.5	41.0	5.8%
Ores	1381.4	1619.7	238.3	17.3%	117.6	126.1	8.5	7.3%	261.9	154.7	-107.2	-40.9%	48.2	54.1	6.0	12.4%
Iron and steel	823.1	821.7	-1.4	-0.2%	53.1	60.7	7.6	14.3%	72.4	49.6	-22.8	-31.5%	73.3	73.2	-0.1	-0.1%
Non-ferrous metals	718.0	712.7	-5.4	-0.7%	52.0	74.7	22.7	43.6%	64.7	53.1	-11.6	-17.9%	63.0	51.5	-11.6	-18.4%
Textiles	1061.8	1117.7	55.9	5.3%	81.9	86.2	4.3	5.2%	81.0	87.3	6.3	7.7%	86.6	106.9	20.3	23.4%
Wood products, paper and paperboard	447.6	450.9	3.3	0.7%	31.3	31.7	0.4	1.2%	33.7	34.2	0.5	1.6%	36.8	39.2	2.4	6.5%
Chemicals	504.5	518.9	14.4	2.9%	45.3	51.8	6.4	14.2%	46.3	66.4	20.0	43.2%	67.1	67.6	0.5	0.8%
Plastics and rubber	1203.1	1301.4	98.3	8.2%	94.8	91.4	-3.4	-3.6%	97.9	105.4	7.5	7.7%	104.6	117.9	13.4	12.8%
Raw materials for the food industry	563.3	596.8	33.5	5.9%	49.0	44.9	-4.2	-8.5%	53.4	57.9	4.4	8.3%	55.3	57.8	2.5	4.6%
Raw skins	105.5	89.3	-16.2	-15.3%	5.6	5.3	-0.3	-4.6%	5.8	6.3	0.5	8.2%	7.0	7.4	0.4	6.1%
Raw tobacco	117.9	133.4	15.4	13.1%	6.3	14.5	8.1	128.4%	11.7	11.7	0.0	-0.3%	11.0	10.6	-0.4	-3.9%
Others	1829.5	1790.8	-38.7	-2.1%	128.4	141.2	12.7	9.9%	133.2	147.6	14.4	10.8%	158.7	166.3	7.6	4.8%
Investment goods	5822.8	5770.2	-52.5	-0.9%	382.9	430.8	48.0	12.5%	378.8	435.2	56.4	14.9%	428.6	485.1	56.4	13.2%
Machines and equipment	1709.8	2058.1	348.4	20.4%	131.8	150.7	18.8	14.3%	133.3	149.4	16.1	12.1%	165.7	188.6	23.0	13.9%
Electrical machines	819.4	801.3	-18.1	-2.2%	66.8	69.6	2.7	4.1%	58.8	65.3	6.5	11.0%	56.1	58.6	2.4	4.3%
Vehicles	1023.5	1035.4	11.9	1.2%	56.5	67.4	11.0	19.4%	68.7	83.6	15.0	21.8%	73.8	86.8	13.0	17.7%
Spare parts and equipment	1406.8	963.5	-443.3	-31.5%	73.1	83.3	10.2	13.9%	65.1	75.5	10.4	15.9%	71.1	82.3	11.2	15.8%
Others	863.2	911.8	48.6	5.6%	54.6	59.9	5.2	9.6%	53.0	61.5	8.4	15.9%	61.9	68.7	6.8	11.0%
Total non energy commodities	18985.5	19692.2	706.7	3.7%	1397.7	1527.9	130.2	9.3%	1585.1	1586.5	1.4	0.1%	1522.6	1663.9	141.3	9.3%
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	6421.2	6038.8	-382.4	-6.0%	501.7	487.6	-14.1	-2.8%	481.4	349.4	-132.0	-27.4%	441.5	335.1	-106.5	-24.1%
Fuels	5181.1	4646.8	-534.3	-10.3%	399.3	324.6	-74.7	-18.7%	353.1	230.2	-122.9	-34.8%	340.5	240.4	-100.1	-29.4%
Crude oil and Natural gas	4792.0	4345.9	-446.0	-9.3%	373.3	304.4	-69.0	-18.5%	337.2	208.2	-129.0	-38.2%	322.6	219.2	-103.4	-32.0%
Coal	225.9	138.9	-87.0	-38.5%	16.5	13.6	-3.0	-17.9%	8.7	13.6	4.9	56.8%	5.0	13.5	8.5	170.1%
Others	163.3	162.0	-1.3	-0.8%	9.5	6.7	-2.8	-29.3%	7.3	8.5	1.1	15.7%	12.9	7.7	-5.2	-40.3%
Others	1240.1	1392.0	152.0	12.3%	102.4	162.9	60.6	59.2%	128.2	119.1	-9.1	-7.1%	101.1	94.7	-6.4	-6.3%
Oils	1240.1	1392.0	152.0	12.3%	102.4	162.9	60.6	59.2%	128.2	119.1	-9.1	-7.1%	101.1	94.7	-6.4	-6.3%
Other Imports ^{1/}	52.4	113.9	61.5	117.3%	5.7	9.3	3.6	62.6%	8.5	9.4	0.9	10.6%	9.4	10.4	1.0	10.6%
TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/	25459.1	25844.9	385.8	1.5%	1905.1	2024.7	119.6	6.3%	2074.9	1945.3	-129.7	-6.3%	1973.5	2009.4	35.9	1.8%

1/ Includes information on imports of goods in Chapter 99 *Customs alleviations* of the *Customs Tariff* and imports of goods not elsewhere classified.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.
For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

**IMPORTS
END-USE**

Commodity groups	Q I			April			January - April		
	mill. EUR		Change	mill. EUR		Change	2013		2014
	2013	2014	%	2013	2014	%	mill. EUR	share	mill. EUR
Consumer goods	1076.1	1172.3	8.9%	416.3	426.1	9.8	1492.4	18.2%	1598.4
Food, drinks and tobacco	351.3	366.5	4.3%	126.8	132.1	5.3	478.1	5.8%	498.6
Furniture and household appliances	143.3	155.9	8.8%	63.2	66.4	3.2	206.5	2.5%	222.3
Medicines and cosmetics	240.7	270.8	12.5%	98.7	94.3	-4.5	339.4	4.1%	365.1
Clothing and footwear	116.6	145.2	24.5%	42.7	49.2	6.5	159.3	1.9%	194.4
Automobiles	64.6	62.8	-2.9%	25.4	26.2	0.8	90.0	1.1%	89.0
Others	159.6	171.1	7.2%	59.4	57.9	-1.5	219.0	2.7%	229.0
Raw materials	2239.0	2254.9	0.7%	825.9	825.5	-0.4	3064.9	37.4%	3080.4
Ores	427.6	334.9	-21.7%	134.7	151.3	16.6	562.3	6.9%	486.2
Iron and steel	198.8	183.4	-7.7%	77.8	82.9	5.1	276.6	3.4%	266.4
Non-ferrous metals	179.8	179.3	-0.3%	72.2	55.0	-17.2	252.0	3.1%	234.3
Textiles	249.6	280.3	12.3%	103.7	112.9	9.2	353.3	4.3%	393.3
Wood products, paper and paperboard	101.8	105.1	3.3%	40.0	42.1	2.0	141.8	1.7%	147.1
Chemicals	158.8	185.7	17.0%	54.4	48.4	-6.0	213.1	2.6%	234.1
Plastics and rubber	297.3	314.7	5.9%	110.1	122.2	12.1	407.4	5.0%	436.9
Raw materials for the food industry	157.7	160.5	2.8%	56.5	41.0	-15.5	214.2	2.6%	201.5
Raw skins	18.4	19.1	0.6%	8.9	10.2	1.3	27.3	0.3%	29.2
Raw tobacco	29.0	36.7	26.4%	10.7	4.1	-6.6	39.8	0.5%	40.8
Others	420.3	455.0	8.3%	156.9	155.5	-1.4	577.2	7.1%	610.5
Investment goods	1190.3	1351.1	13.5%	557.6	499.6	-58.0	1748.0	21.4%	1850.7
Machines and equipment	430.8	488.7	13.4%	170.3	165.9	-4.4	601.1	7.3%	654.6
Electrical machines	181.7	193.4	6.4%	55.1	60.5	5.4	236.8	2.9%	253.9
Vehicles	198.9	237.9	19.6%	136.9	86.0	-50.9	335.9	4.1%	323.9
Spare parts and equipment	209.3	241.0	15.2%	82.0	77.2	-4.8	291.3	3.6%	318.2
Others	169.6	190.1	12.1%	113.3	110.0	-3.3	282.9	3.5%	300.1
Total non energy commodities	4505.4	4778.3	6.1%	1799.8	1751.3	-48.6	6305.2	77.0%	6529.6
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	1424.6	1172.0	-17.7%	422.2	442.4	20.2	1846.8	22.6%	1614.4
Fuels	1092.9	795.3	-27.2%	327.2	335.6	8.4	1420.1	17.3%	1130.8
Crude oil and Natural gas	1033.0	731.8	-29.2%	309.7	314.9	5.2	1342.8	16.4%	1046.7
Coal	30.2	40.6	34.6%	4.9	8.6	3.7	35.1	0.4%	49.2
Others	29.7	22.9	-23.0%	12.5	12.0	-0.4	42.2	0.5%	34.9
Others	331.7	376.8	13.6%	95.0	106.8	11.8	426.7	5.2%	483.6
Oils	331.7	376.8	13.6%	95.0	106.8	11.8	426.7	5.2%	483.6
Other Imports ^{1/}	23.6	29.1	23.2%	10.2	10.3	0.1	33.8	0.4%	39.4
TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/	5953.6	5979.4	0.4%	2232.2	2204.0	-28.2	8185.8	100.0%	8183.4
									-2.5
									0.0%

1/ Includes information on imports of goods in Chapter 99 *Customs alleviations* of the *Customs Tariff* and imports of goods not elsewhere classified.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrade system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrade system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

IMPORTS

COMMODITY GROUPS *	January - December				January				February			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2012	2013	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:	6551.8	6610.4	58.7	0.9%	440.0	497.4	57.4	13.0%	444.3	506.1	61.8	13.9%
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance ,parts	2032.3	2383.1	350.9	17.3%	151.8	173.7	21.9	14.4%	155.3	174.3	19.0	12.2%
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	2470.6	2026.6	-444.0	-18.0%	156.1	168.8	12.8	8.2%	142.4	157.0	14.7	10.3%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	1210.7	1395.9	185.2	15.3%	93.1	99.3	6.2	6.6%	106.6	114.7	8.1	7.6%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	303.8	336.9	33.1	10.9%	23.3	30.3	7.0	30.0%	22.0	31.0	9.0	40.8%
Mineral products and fuels, including:	7886.1	7669.0	-217.1	-2.8%	618.5	617.0	-1.5	-0.2%	748.0	507.4	-240.6	-32.2%
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	6341.5	5960.0	-381.5	-6.0%	495.3	484.3	-11.1	-2.2%	475.7	347.6	-128.1	-26.9%
Division 26. Ores, Slag and ash	1381.4	1619.7	238.3	17.3%	117.6	126.1	8.5	7.3%	261.9	154.7	-107.2	-40.9%
Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:	3399.9	3635.9	235.9	6.9%	286.6	295.2	8.6	3.0%	278.9	324.2	45.4	16.3%
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	970.1	1065.1	95.0	9.8%	75.8	73.7	-2.1	-2.8%	75.4	84.1	8.7	11.5%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	823.8	893.4	69.5	8.4%	74.0	78.2	4.2	5.6%	67.5	78.2	10.7	15.9%
Division 38. Miscellaneous chemical products	327.8	344.6	16.8	5.1%	31.4	33.2	1.8	5.9%	37.1	52.2	15.2	40.9%
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	266.0	274.6	8.6	3.2%	21.4	20.5	-0.9	-4.2%	25.3	24.1	-1.2	-4.8%
Division 31. Fertilizers	238.9	242.3	3.4	1.4%	21.8	27.7	6.0	27.4%	21.1	26.9	5.8	27.6%
Division 33. Essential oils	178.9	199.6	20.6	11.5%	14.7	14.2	-0.5	-3.5%	14.2	16.2	2.0	14.5%
Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:	2357.5	2450.4	92.9	3.9%	182.9	188.3	5.4	3.0%	186.9	200.0	13.1	7.0%
Division 02. Meat and edible meat offal	408.6	327.4	-81.2	-19.9%	24.8	26.6	1.9	7.6%	26.6	28.2	1.6	6.0%
Division 04. Dairy products; birds' eggs; edible products	171.4	218.1	46.7	27.3%	16.6	16.6	0.0	-0.5%	14.4	15.1	0.7	4.7%
Division 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	179.2	201.3	22.2	12.4%	10.7	19.8	9.1	84.8%	15.4	16.2	0.8	5.2%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:	2096.8	2252.4	155.6	7.4%	154.5	178.0	23.5	15.2%	161.5	183.0	21.5	13.3%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	202.1	213.1	11.0	5.4%	14.8	20.0	5.2	34.8%	15.1	19.5	4.4	29.3%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, matters, mattresses support, cushion etc.	186.8	207.8	21.0	11.2%	13.6	16.8	3.3	24.1%	14.9	17.8	2.9	19.3%
Division 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	183.8	199.2	15.4	8.4%	13.8	16.3	2.5	17.9%	15.6	16.1	0.5	3.5%
Division 51. Wool, fine/coarse animals hair horsehair	162.2	166.8	4.6	2.8%	13.5	10.0	-3.6	-26.3%	12.6	17.7	5.1	40.9%
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	164.6	182.2	17.6	10.7%	12.1	15.7	3.5	29.3%	12.5	17.2	4.6	37.0%
Base metals and their products, including:	2352.2	2400.6	48.5	2.1%	165.7	192.4	26.7	16.1%	197.3	164.2	-33.1	-16.8%
Division 72. Iron and steel	823.1	821.7	-1.4	-0.2%	53.1	60.7	7.6	14.3%	72.4	49.6	-22.8	-31.5%
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	518.0	461.8	-56.2	-10.8%	35.6	55.3	19.7	55.4%	37.6	39.5	1.9	5.0%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	451.9	520.3	68.4	15.1%	37.2	30.7	-6.5	-17.5%	35.0	34.7	-0.2	-0.7%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	323.3	332.2	8.8	2.7%	22.2	25.1	2.9	13.2%	31.3	19.7	-11.7	-37.3%
Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including	814.8	826.1	11.3	1.4%	57.0	56.5	-0.4	-0.8%	58.0	60.3	2.3	3.9%
Division 48. Paper & paperboard; articles of paper pulp, paper/paperboard	360.6	363.7	3.1	0.9%	25.6	26.0	0.4	1.4%	27.1	28.0	0.9	3.4%
TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/	25459.1	25844.9	385.8	1.5%	1905.1	2024.7	119.6	6.3%	2074.9	1945.3	-129.7	-6.3%
(-) Freight	1228.7	1263.4			95.1	100.3			105.5	93.8		
TOTAL IMPORTS FOB/	24230.4	24581.5	351.1	1.4%	1810.0	1924.4	114.4	6.3%	1969.4	1851.4	-118.0	-6.0%

* Commodity groups includes divisions of the *Combined Nomenclature (Eurostat)* and detailed data for all divisions could be found through the NSI web-site

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

IMPORTS

Tab.5

COMMODITY GROUPS *	March				Q I				April			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:	499.6	567.2	67.5	13.5%	1383.9	1570.6	186.7	13.5%	629.4	576.3	-53.1	-8.4%
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance .parts	192.9	219.0	26.2	13.6%	500.0	567.0	67.1	13.4%	197.9	198.0	0.2	0.1%
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	148.1	161.0	12.8	8.7%	446.6	486.8	40.2	9.0%	161.4	160.3	-1.0	-0.6%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	111.7	122.2	10.5	9.4%	311.4	336.2	24.8	8.0%	118.7	124.4	5.8	4.8%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	25.5	33.0	7.5	29.6%	70.8	94.4	23.5	33.2%	28.6	31.2	2.6	9.2%
Mineral products and fuels, including:	494.6	394.3	-100.3	-20.3%	1861.1	1518.7	-342.4	-18.4%	561.1	600.7	39.5	7.0%
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	437.4	331.8	-105.6	-24.2%	1408.4	1163.6	-244.8	-17.4%	416.3	439.7	23.4	5.6%
Division 26. Ores, Slag and ash	48.2	54.1	6.0	12.4%	427.6	334.9	-92.7	-21.7%	134.7	151.3	16.6	12.3%
Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:	321.0	353.8	32.8	10.2%	886.5	973.3	86.7	9.8%	330.1	326.6	-3.5	-1.0%
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	83.8	93.5	9.8	11.7%	234.9	251.3	16.4	7.0%	91.6	101.2	9.6	10.5%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	67.6	88.0	20.3	30.1%	209.2	244.4	35.2	16.8%	88.4	84.3	-4.1	-4.6%
Division 38. Miscellaneous chemical products	49.3	51.7	2.4	4.8%	117.7	137.2	19.4	16.5%	36.7	27.6	-9.1	-24.7%
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	23.9	27.6	3.7	15.7%	70.6	72.2	1.6	2.3%	22.8	24.5	1.7	7.4%
Division 31. Fertilizers	31.0	26.9	-4.1	-13.2%	73.9	81.6	7.7	10.4%	18.1	14.5	-3.6	-19.9%
Division 33. Essential oils	14.7	17.1	2.4	16.3%	43.6	47.6	3.9	9.0%	16.8	18.8	2.0	11.8%
Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:	209.5	221.3	11.8	5.7%	579.3	609.7	30.4	5.2%	211.0	195.8	-15.2	-7.2%
Division 02. Meat and edible meat offal	24.1	30.6	6.5	26.8%	75.5	85.5	9.9	13.2%	23.4	28.8	5.4	23.2%
Division 04. Dairy products; birds' eggs; edible products	16.0	17.9	1.9	11.9%	47.1	49.6	2.5	5.3%	17.2	15.4	-1.8	-10.3%
Division 17. Sugars and sugar confectionery	15.8	15.9	0.2	1.0%	41.9	51.9	10.1	24.0%	15.3	11.0	-4.3	-28.2%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:	180.9	209.3	28.5	15.7%	496.8	570.3	73.5	14.8%	198.8	219.7	20.9	10.5%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	16.6	19.9	3.4	20.4%	46.5	59.4	12.9	27.9%	17.4	19.5	2.2	12.4%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, matters, mattresses support, cushion etc.	16.9	20.0	3.1	18.1%	45.4	54.6	9.2	20.3%	17.1	20.9	3.7	21.6%
Division 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	16.6	19.4	2.8	16.8%	46.0	51.8	5.8	12.6%	17.8	19.2	1.4	7.7%
Division 51. Wool, fine/coarse animals hair horsehair	12.8	18.5	5.8	45.2%	38.9	46.2	7.3	18.9%	16.3	19.7	3.4	21.1%
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	14.1	16.8	2.6	18.7%	38.8	49.6	10.8	27.9%	14.3	16.3	1.9	13.4%
Base metals and their products, including:	202.7	193.4	-9.4	-4.6%	565.8	550.0	-15.8	-2.8%	228.2	212.1	-16.1	-7.1%
Division 72. Iron and steel	73.3	73.2	-0.1	-0.1%	198.8	183.4	-15.3	-7.7%	77.8	82.9	5.1	6.6%
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	39.3	36.2	-3.1	-8.0%	112.5	131.0	18.5	16.4%	44.9	42.2	-2.7	-6.0%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	37.9	38.4	0.5	1.4%	110.1	103.9	-6.2	-5.6%	47.2	45.1	-2.1	-4.5%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	29.6	22.8	-6.8	-22.9%	83.0	67.5	-15.5	-18.7%	29.8	22.0	-7.7	-26.0%
Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including	65.1	70.0	4.9	7.5%	180.2	186.9	6.8	3.7%	73.6	72.8	-0.8	-1.0%
Division 48. Paper & paperboard; articles of paper pulp, paper/paperboard	29.5	33.2	3.7	12.6%	82.2	87.2	5.0	6.1%	34.8	34.0	-0.8	-2.2%
TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/	1973.5	2009.4	35.9	1.8%	5953.6	5979.4	25.8	0.4%	2232.2	2204.0	-28.2	-1.3%
(-) Freight	91.6	91.2			292.2	285.3			105.4	106.2		
TOTAL IMPORTS /FOB/	1882.0	1918.2	36.2	1.9%	5661.4	5694.1	32.6	0.6%	2126.8	2097.8	-29.0	-1.4%

* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Combined Nomenclature (Eurostat) and detailed data for all divisions could be found through the NSI web-site.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

IMPORTS

COMMODITY GROUPS *	January - April					
	2013		2014		Change	
	mill. EUR	share	mill. EUR	share	mill. EUR	%
Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:	2013.3	24.6%	2146.9	26.2%	133.6	6.6%
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance ,parts	697.8	8.5%	765.0	9.3%	67.2	9.6%
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	607.9	7.4%	647.1	7.9%	39.2	6.4%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	430.1	5.3%	460.6	5.6%	30.5	7.1%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	99.4	1.2%	125.6	1.5%	26.2	26.3%
Mineral products and fuels, including:	2422.3	29.6%	2119.4	25.9%	-302.9	-12.5%
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	1824.8	22.3%	1603.3	19.6%	-221.4	-12.1%
Division 26. Ores, Slag and ash	562.3	6.9%	486.2	5.9%	-76.1	-13.5%
Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:	1216.6	14.9%	1299.9	15.9%	83.3	6.8%
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	326.6	4.0%	352.5	4.3%	26.0	8.0%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	297.6	3.6%	328.7	4.0%	31.1	10.5%
Division 38. Miscellaneous chemical products	154.4	1.9%	164.8	2.0%	10.3	6.7%
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	93.4	1.1%	96.7	1.2%	3.3	3.6%
Division 31. Fertilizers	92.0	1.1%	96.1	1.2%	4.1	4.4%
Division 33. Essential oils	60.4	0.7%	66.3	0.8%	5.9	9.8%
Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:	790.3	9.7%	805.5	9.8%	15.2	1.9%
Division 02. Meat and edible meat offal	98.9	1.2%	114.2	1.4%	15.4	15.5%
Division 04. Dairy products; birds' eggs; edible products	64.3	0.8%	65.0	0.8%	0.7	1.1%
Division 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	57.2	0.7%	62.9	0.8%	5.7	10.0%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:	695.6	8.5%	790.0	9.7%	94.3	13.6%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	63.8	0.8%	78.9	1.0%	15.1	23.6%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, matters, mattresses support, cushion etc.	62.5	0.8%	75.5	0.9%	12.9	20.7%
Division 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	63.8	0.8%	71.0	0.9%	7.2	11.2%
Division 51. Wool, fine/coarse animals hair horsehair	55.2	0.7%	66.0	0.8%	10.8	19.5%
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	53.1	0.6%	65.9	0.8%	12.8	24.0%
Base metals and their products, including:	794.0	9.7%	762.1	9.3%	-31.9	-4.0%
Division 72. Iron and steel	276.6	3.4%	266.4	3.3%	-10.2	-3.7%
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	157.5	1.9%	173.2	2.1%	15.8	10.0%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	157.3	1.9%	149.0	1.8%	-8.3	-5.3%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	112.8	1.4%	89.5	1.1%	-23.3	-20.6%
Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including	253.7	3.1%	259.7	3.2%	6.0	2.4%
Division 48. Paper & paperboard; articles of paper pulp, paper/paperboard	117.0	1.4%	121.3	1.5%	4.2	3.6%
TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/	8185.8	100.0%	8183.4	100.0%	-2.5	0.0%
(-) Freight	397.6		391.5			
TOTAL IMPORTS /FOB/	7788.2		7791.8		3.6	0.0%

* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Combined Nomenclature (Eurostat) and detailed data for all divisions could be found through the NSI web-site

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrtastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

IMPORTS **Main trade partners and regions**

COUNTRIES *	January - December				January				February				March			
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change	
	2012	2013	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%	2013	2014	mill. EUR	%
EU countries incl. : ^{1/}	12154.0	12587.8	433.7	3.6%	877.6	961.2	83.6	9.5%	950.7	991.4	40.6	4.3%	1033.8	1093.3	59.5	5.8%
Germany	2473.6	2582.8	109.2	4.4%	178.0	200.3	22.3	12.5%	194.3	202.2	7.9	4.0%	213.8	238.7	24.9	11.7%
Italy	1675.2	1892.8	217.6	13.0%	132.6	154.9	22.4	16.9%	144.0	133.5	-10.5	-7.3%	141.5	158.8	17.4	12.3%
Romania	1405.2	1367.3	-37.9	-2.7%	90.1	110.4	20.3	22.6%	124.9	111.1	-13.8	-11.0%	112.4	109.8	-2.7	-2.4%
Greece	1355.0	1264.9	-90.1	-6.6%	88.3	81.3	-7.1	-8.0%	80.0	81.5	1.5	1.9%	96.5	89.1	-7.3	-7.6%
France	753.4	783.0	29.5	3.9%	55.1	61.1	6.1	11.1%	64.0	80.7	16.7	26.1%	78.6	74.2	-4.4	-5.6%
Poland	586.8	748.1	161.4	27.5%	57.3	55.5	-1.8	-3.2%	60.1	59.2	-0.9	-1.5%	59.3	63.7	4.4	7.4%
Spain	380.6	451.2	70.6	18.6%	28.5	32.6	4.1	14.4%	38.9	36.6	-2.3	-5.9%	39.0	45.6	6.6	17.0%
Austria	491.4	464.0	-27.3	-5.6%	37.7	31.8	-5.9	-15.7%	33.2	39.1	5.9	17.7%	35.7	41.6	5.9	16.4%
Czech Republic	446.0	467.4	21.4	4.8%	29.7	29.5	-0.3	-0.9%	27.2	37.9	10.7	39.4%	42.5	43.0	0.5	1.2%
Hungary	459.7	456.7	-3.0	-0.7%	37.5	40.3	2.7	7.3%	38.9	35.3	-3.6	-9.3%	38.9	36.1	-2.8	-7.2%
G. Britain	395.5	405.0	9.5	2.4%	27.1	30.6	3.5	13.0%	31.6	34.2	2.6	8.2%	32.6	36.9	4.4	13.4%
Netherlands	441.7	414.3	-27.3	-6.2%	28.1	34.7	6.6	23.6%	28.3	35.3	7.0	24.6%	31.6	37.2	5.6	17.7%
Belgium	319.7	343.6	23.9	7.5%	23.0	24.3	1.4	5.9%	24.8	30.0	5.2	20.9%	27.3	38.5	11.2	40.9%
Non EU countries :	13305.1	13257.1	-48.0	-0.4%	1027.6	1063.5	36.0	3.5%	1124.2	953.9	-170.3	-15.2%	939.7	916.1	-23.7	-2.5%
Europe incl. : ^{2/}	6126.2	5513.7	-612.4	-10.0%	448.0	369.2	-78.8	-17.6%	423.8	298.8	-125.1	-29.5%	457.1	351.8	-105.3	-23.0%
Russia	5157.7	4665.7	-492.0	-9.5%	388.8	298.5	-90.3	-23.2%	357.4	239.1	-118.4	-33.1%	381.8	270.2	-111.5	-29.2%
Ukraine	571.8	504.5	-67.3	-11.8%	31.0	42.8	11.7	37.8%	35.1	31.9	-3.2	-9.1%	48.0	51.3	3.3	6.9%
Balkan countries incl. : ^{3/}	1746.4	1979.2	232.8	13.3%	132.9	161.3	28.4	21.4%	138.5	153.3	14.8	10.7%	160.1	187.2	27.1	16.9%
Turkey	1194.4	1387.0	192.6	16.1%	85.8	112.5	26.7	31.1%	96.8	104.6	7.8	8.1%	113.7	129.5	15.9	14.0%
Serbia	260.9	272.8	11.9	4.6%	19.2	26.2	7.0	36.6%	19.0	27.5	8.5	44.8%	20.6	31.0	10.4	50.4%
Macedonia	251.2	273.8	22.5	9.0%	25.0	19.2	-5.7	-23.0%	19.3	18.9	-0.4	-2.1%	22.1	24.4	2.3	10.2%
Americas incl. :	1655.0	1628.8	-26.2	-1.6%	84.9	144.6	59.8	70.4%	223.1	131.3	-91.9	-41.2%	55.0	82.5	27.5	49.9%
USA	393.9	436.6	42.7	10.8%	33.3	38.9	5.6	16.8%	31.1	43.4	12.3	39.5%	38.4	47.7	9.3	24.3%
Chile	260.3	404.8	144.5	55.5%	0.7	34.3	33.6	4768.2%	89.4	35.8	-53.7	-60.0%	0.4	16.4	16.0	4148.3%
Asia incl. :	3529.2	3619.9	90.7	2.6%	301.0	350.5	49.4	16.4%	280.1	252.2	-27.9	-10.0%	238.6	262.6	23.9	10.0%
China	1656.4	1532.1	-124.3	-7.5%	131.3	134.5	3.2	2.5%	105.9	124.2	18.3	17.3%	122.7	129.3	6.6	5.3%
Iraq	40.3	128.9	88.7	220.1%	0.0	81.9	81.9	100.0%	0.0	0.0	0.0	-18.6%	0.0	0.0	0.0	-99.5%
Other countries	248.3	515.5	267.2	107.6%	60.8	38.0	-22.8	-37.5%	58.7	118.3	59.7	101.7%	28.8	32.0	3.2	10.9%
TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/	25459.1	25844.9	385.8	1.5%	1905.1	2024.7	119.6	6.3%	2074.9	1945.3	-129.7	-6.3%	1973.5	2009.4	35.9	1.8%

* By country of origin.

1/ For the purpose of comparability of the data for 2012 and for the period January – June 2013, Croatia's time series have been included in the EU data.

2/ Includes Russia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Gibraltar (GB), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Lichtenstein, Iceland, San Marino, Andorra, Faroe Islands and the Holy See.

3/ Includes Turkey, Serbia, Macedonia, Albania, Montenegro, Kosovo and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrade system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intrade system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

IMPORTS

Main trade partners and regions

COUNTRIES *	Q1			April			2013			January - April		
	mill. EUR		Change	mill. EUR		Change	mill. EUR		share	mill. EUR		share
	2013	2014	%	2013	2014	%	2013	2014	%	2013	2014	%
EU countries incl. : ^{1/}	2862.1	3045.9	6.4%	183.8	1078.8	-13.6	3954.5	48.3%	48.3%	4124.7	50.4%	4.3%
Germany	586.0	641.1	55.1	238.7	213.5	-25.2	824.8	10.1%	10.4%	854.7	10.4%	29.9
Italy	418.0	447.3	29.2	161.4	159.1	-2.3	579.4	7.1%	7.4%	606.4	7.4%	27.0
Romania	327.4	331.3	3.9	112.9	122.2	9.2	440.3	5.4%	5.5%	453.5	5.5%	13.1
Greece	264.8	251.9	-12.9	111.6	106.6	-5.0	376.3	4.4%	4.4%	358.5	4.4%	-17.8
France	197.7	216.1	18.4	64.2	65.4	1.3	261.9	3.2%	3.2%	281.6	3.4%	19.7
Poland	176.7	178.4	1.7	68.9	64.6	-4.4	245.6	3.0%	3.0%	242.9	3.0%	-2.7
Spain	106.3	114.7	8.4	35.0	40.6	5.6	141.3	1.7%	1.9%	155.3	1.9%	14.0
Austria	106.7	112.5	5.8	37.0	40.3	3.2	143.8	1.8%	1.9%	152.8	1.9%	9.0
Czech Republic	99.5	110.4	11.0	41.8	41.5	-0.3	141.2	1.7%	1.9%	151.9	1.9%	10.7
Hungary	115.3	111.6	-3.7	35.7	38.9	3.2	151.0	1.8%	1.8%	150.5	1.8%	-0.5
G. Britain	91.3	101.8	10.5	33.0	38.9	5.9	124.3	1.5%	1.7%	140.8	1.7%	16.4
Netherlands	88.0	107.2	19.2	32.4	33.5	1.2	120.4	1.5%	1.7%	140.8	1.7%	20.4
Belgium	75.1	92.8	17.7	31.2	31.3	0.1	106.3	1.3%	1.5%	124.1	1.5%	17.8
Non EU countries :	3091.5	2933.5	-5.1%	1139.8	1125.2	-14.7	4231.3	51.7%	49.6%	4058.6	49.6%	-172.7
Europe incl. : ^{2/}	1328.9	1019.8	-23.3%	457.2	463.1	5.9	1786.1	21.8%	18.1%	1482.9	18.1%	-303.2
Russia	1128.0	807.8	-320.2	384.2	374.6	-9.5	1512.1	18.5%	14.4%	1182.5	14.4%	-329.7
Ukraine	114.1	126.0	11.9	39.5	59.0	19.4	153.7	1.9%	2.3%	185.0	2.3%	31.3
Balkan countries incl. : ^{3/}	431.5	501.8	70.3	208.7	179.6	-29.1	640.2	7.8%	8.3%	681.4	8.3%	41.2
Turkey	296.2	346.6	50.4	153.6	128.5	-25.1	449.9	5.5%	5.8%	475.1	5.8%	25.3
Serbia	58.8	84.7	25.9	22.1	28.2	6.1	80.9	1.0%	1.4%	112.9	1.4%	32.0
Macedonia	66.4	62.5	-3.9	27.7	20.3	-7.4	94.0	1.1%	1.0%	82.8	1.0%	-11.3
Americas incl. :	363.0	358.4	-4.6	165.5	181.5	15.9	528.5	6.5%	6.6%	539.8	6.6%	11.3
USA	102.7	129.9	27.2	39.4	46.4	7.0	142.2	1.7%	2.2%	176.4	2.2%	34.2
Chile	90.5	86.4	-4.1	24.7	61.2	36.5	115.2	1.4%	1.8%	147.6	1.8%	32.5
Asia incl. :	819.8	865.2	45.4	282.5	261.7	-20.8	1102.3	13.5%	13.8%	1126.9	13.8%	24.6
China	360.0	388.0	28.1	115.6	126.9	11.3	475.6	5.8%	6.3%	515.0	6.3%	39.4
Kazakhstan	0.0	81.9	81.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	1.0%	81.9	1.0%	81.9
Other countries	148.3	188.3	40.0	25.9	39.3	13.4	174.2	2.1%	2.8%	227.6	2.8%	53.4
TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/	5953.6	5979.4	25.8	2232.2	2204.0	-28.2	8185.8	100.0%	100.0%	8183.4	100.0%	-2.5

* By country of origin.

1/ For the purpose of comparability of the data for 2012 and for the period January 2013 – June 2014, Croatia's time series have been included in the EU data.

2/ Includes Russia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Gibraltar (GB), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Lichtenstein, Iceland, San Marino, Andorra, Faroe Islands and the Holy See.

3/ Includes Turkey, Serbia, Macedonia, Albania, Montenegro, Kosovo and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Sources:

For 2013 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrastat system data as of 25-February-14 and customs declarations data as of 24-February-14.

For 2014 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Inrastat system data as of 01-July-14 and customs declarations data as of 30-May-14.

METHODOLOGICAL NOTES ON THE COMPILATION OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

The Bulgarian National Bank is in charge of the compilation of the balance of payments of the country. The legal basis for the balance of payments compilation in Bulgaria is provided for in Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank. Data for the purposes of the BOP compilation are collected on the basis of Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank as well as on the basis of the Foreign Exchange Law. These data are processed by the “Balance of Payments and External Debt” Division within the Statistics Directorate of the BNB. At present, the Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes analytic presentation as well as standard presentation of the balance of payments in accordance with the *Fifth Edition* of the “**Balance of Payments Manual**” (IMF, 1993), the “**Balance of Payments Textbook**” (IMF, 1996), and the “*Guideline of The European Central Bank*” (ECB/2004/15)¹.

The balance of payments’ methodology is conceptually related to that of the *System of National Accounts (SNA)*. The items of the balance of payments correspond closely to the relevant categories of the rest of the world account in the SNA.

There is a close relationship between the *International Investment Position* and the balance of payments as well. The BOP financial account measures an economy's transactions in external financial assets and liabilities, which affect the stock of external financial assets and liabilities measured in the international investment position.

I. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND CONVENTIONS

The basic convention applied in the construction of Bulgaria's balance of payments is the implementation of the double entry system. Under credit, with a positive sign, are recorded: exports of goods and services, income receivable, offsets to non-refundable real and financial resources received (transfers), increases in financial liabilities, decreases in financial assets. Under debit, with a negative sign, are recorded: imports of goods and services, income payable, offsets to non-refundable real and financial resources provided, increases in financial assets, decreases in financial liabilities.

The time of recording of the balance of payments transactions is the time of change of ownership.

Transaction valuations are based on market prices. If the actual market prices are not available, the average market prices are used as approximation.

Valuation changes of the country’s external assets and liabilities are not included in the balance of payments.

The units of account for the balance of payments of Bulgaria are the EUR and the BG lev. The conversion into the unit of account is made using the exchange rate at the time of transaction. If not available, or inapplicable for other practical reasons, the average exchange rate for the reporting period is used.

¹ Guideline of The European Central Bank on the Statistical Reporting Requirements of The European Central Bank in the Field of Balance of Payments Statistics, The International Reserves Template and International Investment Position Statistics (ECB/2004/15)

II. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS COMPONENTS

The balance of payments components are compiled using the *International Transactions Reporting System* (ITRS), which includes (i) banks' reports, and (ii) reports by enterprises which have bank accounts abroad, pertaining to the residents' international transactions. These reports cover all components of the balance of payments table. As of January 1, 2010 the threshold under which transactions, reported by payment service providers are exempted from balance of payments reporting has risen from 25 000 BGN to 100 000 BGN. In addition, the data on certain BOP components collected by the ITRS is substituted for data from other sources: (i) monthly exports and imports of goods, provided by the NSI (ii) BNB estimations for the items Travel, Transportation, Compensation of employees, credit and Workers remittances, credit (iii) direct investment enterprise survey and quarterly reports of Bulgarian FDI abroad (iv) monthly reports by banks, other non-bank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds on their Portfolio investments, assets (v) data from the Central Depository on the Portfolio investments, liabilities (vi) administrative records, (vii) reports by enterprises having financial loans borrowed from and lent to non-residents and (viii) enterprise reports regarding their assets and liabilities (different from financial loans) with non-residents.

In the analytic presentation the balance of payments components are classified in the following main categories:

A. Current Account

The Current Account comprises the acquisition and provision of **goods and services**, **income**, and **current transfers** between the country and the rest of the world. The flows recorded on the credit side represent that part of the gross domestic product, which is provided to the rest of the world (exports of goods and services), as well as the provision of factors of production expressed by income receivable – compensation of employees and investment income (interest, dividends, etc.). Recorded are also offsets for non-refundable real and financial resources received (transfers).

The flows on the debit side represent the gross product created in the rest of the world and acquired by the domestic economy (imports of goods and services), as well as the acquisition of factors of production expressed by income payable. Recorded are also offsets to non-refundable real and financial resources provided.

- The Goods component of the BOP Current Account covers movable goods for which changes of ownership between residents and non-residents occur. The data on imports and exports FOB (Free on board) is based on customs declarations, as the codes used in them are after the Harmonised System for Description and Coding of Commodities of the World Customs Organisation, introduced in 1988 and supplemented in 1992. With the January 2006 data the Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistics Institute jointly apply developed by them methodology for compilation of imports at FOB prices and receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation.² The methodology is based on the analysis of the CIF-FOB correlations for the imports of goods depending

²The 2002 – 2005 data are based on this methodology for compilation of imports at FOB prices and receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation.

on the different imports delivery categories, as well as on the different mode of transportation and nationality of the carrier.

The geographical breakdown of the Goods item of the BOP is based on the following principles:

For the intra EU trade in goods:

- In case of exports (or dispatches) is the country (or Member State) of final destination of the goods
- In case of imports (or arrivals) is the country (or Member State) of consignment of the goods.

For the trade with third countries (outside EU)

- In case of exports – partner country is the country of final destination of the goods
- In case of imports - partner country is the country of origin of the goods.

Sources: The source of data as from the beginning of 2003 until the end of 2006 was the Customs Agency and for preceding years - the Information services (at the Informational Computing Center Directorate). The Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistical Institute received the exports and imports data, supplemented it with other information and processed it further. With the introduction of the system INTRASTAT (introduced with the Law on Statistics of Intercommunity Merchandise Trade, GG. N51 of 2006) with the January 2007 data changes in the way of reporting of the external trade of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU member states took place.

The introduction of the system INTRASTAT led to changes in the deadlines for receiving and processing of the data. The information on exports (dispatches) and imports (arrivals) of goods are reported by the INTRASTAT operators (the firms obliged to report) to the National Revenue Agency within 14 days after the close of the reporting month. These data are sent to the National Statistical Institute for further processing. The NSI reports to EUROSTAT aggregated monthly data (without breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) within 42 days after the close of the reporting month. The detailed intra trade data on dispatches and arrivals of goods are reported to EUROSTAT within 70 days after the close of the reporting month.

The BNB receives aggregated data from the NSI (without breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) on the country trade with the other EU member states within 35 days after the close of the reporting month, and these data are supplemented by the data of the Customs Agency on trade with third countries. Before that with the publication of the report on the balance of payments for the reporting month only aggregated data on exports and imports are published. The BNB receives from the NSI within 60 days after the close of the reporting month detailed data on dispatches and arrivals of goods.

As a result of these changes the schedule for external trade data reporting by the BNB is the following:

- Preliminary aggregated data (without breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) for the reporting month are published within 42 days after the close of the reporting month in the balance of payments table.
- Preliminary detailed data (with breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) for the reporting month are distributed to users not earlier than 73 days after the close of the reporting month.

The published series of data on exports and imports of the country on the web site of the BNB are updated not earlier than 73 days after the close of the reporting month.

In accordance with the common methodology, before publishing the data, the BNB and the NSI have to agree upon the data.

- The *Services* component comprises *transportation, travel, and other services*.

The Bulgarian National Bank derives the data on *freight transportation* from foreign trade data and the data on *passenger transportation* from travel data on the basis of estimates.

Since 2006 the freight transportation receipts have been set up on the basis of estimated receipts of resident carriers related to the country exports of goods. The payments are calculated as an estimation of the payments made by residents on behalf of non-resident carriers related to the country imports of goods. The receipts and payments are estimated according to mode of transportation and nationality of the carrier. With the introduction of the system INTRASTAT with the January 2007 data changes in the way of compilation of receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU member states took place. Due to the delay in receiving the detailed data on trade of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU member states from the NSI, as of the date of publication of the preliminary balance of payments report for the corresponding month (42 days after the close of the reporting period) the preliminary compilation of receipts and payments of freight transportation is based on data for preceding years. These estimates are subject to revisions after receiving the preliminary detailed data (with breakdown by trade partners and by type of goods) on trade with the rest of the EU member states for the reporting month.

Travel covers goods and services, including those related to health and education, acquired by travellers for business and personal purposes. By the end of 2006 the data on travel is based on data from the Ministry of Internal Affairs on the number of travellers crossing the borders and on estimates of *per capita* expenditures, the latter based on the methodology for estimation of the receipts and expenditures from travel services – “*Methodology For Estimation of the Receipts and Expenditures from Travel in the Bulgarian Balance of Payments*” (Bulgarian National Bank, Ministry of Trade and Tourism, 18 November 1999).

As of the beginning of 2007 data for the number and the structure of foreigners who visited the country are based on information from the border police and NSI estimates. With the January 2010 data the BNB applies new methodology for estimation of the receipts and expenditures for travel and passenger transportation. The estimation model for the *Travel* item is based on the product of the number of travelers and the expenditure respective for a certain type of purpose of the travel (for more detailed information and questions, related to the methodologies applied, please contact us through the following e-mail: press_office@bnbank.org). The estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel are based on the data collected during the *Border Survey among Traveling Bulgarians and Foreigners* conducted by the BNB during the period July 2007 – August 2008. The new methodology was applied for the first time with the data for January 2010, with back data revisions for the months of 2007, 2008 and 2009.

Other services item covers receipts and payments related to services other than transportation and travel (communication, construction, financial, leasing, insurance, cultural, sport and recreational services, etc.).

By end 2009 the *main sources* of information on this item were the banks' reports and the reports of enterprises having accounts abroad, as well as BNB estimates for the transactions below the threshold of 100 000 BGN. In accordance with Regulation (EC) No 924/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on cross-border payments in the Community and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2560/2001 with effect from January 2010, the settlement-based national reporting obligations on payment service providers for balance of payments statistics related to payment transactions of their customers up to EUR 50 000 were removed. The quality and the scope of the data collected by the banks depend to a great extent on the threshold above which they report the transactions between residents and non-residents to the BNB. Raising the threshold without alternative source for these data would have considerably deteriorated the quality of the balance of payments data and particularly of the current account. The analysis showed that the loss of information for some services items could reach up to 90%. For that reason the BNB has changed the methodology for collection and compilation of data on other services and other items in the current account that still relied on the settlement data. As of the beginning of 2010 the BNB started conducting regular quarterly survey among enterprises trading internationally in services. Based on the results of the survey, with the publication of January 2011 balance of payments figures, data on other services for 2010 are revised. For the purpose of the monthly publications data on other services item is based on the settlement data from banks for the transactions above the threshold of BGN 100 000 and BNB estimations for transactions below the threshold. After the quarterly reports by enterprises are processed data is to be revised.

Income consists of two categories: (i) compensation of employees, and (ii) investment income. Compensation of employees covers wages, salaries and other benefits paid to non-resident workers in the country or received by resident workers abroad. The compensation of employees comprises also income due to illegal employment. By the end of 2006 the BNB estimates this flow in accordance with the *Methodology for Estimation of Flows due to Illegal Employment (14 March 2006)*.³ With the January 2010 data the BNB applies new methodology for estimation of the Compensation of employees, credit. The new methodology was applied for the first time with the data for January 2010, with back data revisions for the months of 2007, 2008 and 2009.

Investment income covers receipts and payments of income associated with external financial assets and liabilities. Included are receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment, other investment, and receipts on reserve assets.

The *main sources* of information on the *Income* component are the banks' reports and the reports of non-bank financial institutions, insurance companies, pension funds, enterprises, the Ministry of Finance, and the Bulgarian National Bank.

³ The data as from April 2001 are based on this methodology.

Transfers are all real resources and financial items provided without a quid-pro-quo from one economy to another. *Current transfers* directly affect the level of disposable income of the economy, and the consumption of goods and services. That is, current transfers reduce the income and consumption potential of the donor and increase the income and consumption potential of the recipient. Included in the *Current transfers* are the EU pre-acquisition grants, other grants, gifts, inheritances, prizes won from lotteries, pensions, current taxes, social security contributions, etc. *Sources:* The Bulgarian National Bank receives information on current transfers from the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian Red Cross, the Agency for Foreign Aid, and from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents .

The item *Workers remittances, credit* is a sub-item of the *Current transfers, credit* in the Current account of the balance of payments and is a balancing item for transfers without a quid-pro-quo in cash or in kind.

Applying of a new methodology for estimation of these flows became necessary not only because the above described circumstances demanded it but because of the necessity to capture inflows transferred through both official and unofficial channels.

The estimates of the workers' remittances are based on the product of the number of Bulgarian emigrants, transferring money to their relatives and the amount of the average transfer⁴. Such calculations are made separately for the official and the unofficial transfer channels. The sum of the money transferred via those two channels is recorded as the amount of Workers' remittances to Bulgaria.

The data on the number of the Bulgarian emigrants are based on information from the *State Agency for Bulgarians abroad*, from the Bulgarian embassies and from Eurostat. The data on the percentage of the Bulgarian emigrants, transferring money; the shares of the official and unofficial channels and the average transfer for each of the channels used are based on the data collected via the Border survey.

The new methodology was applied for the first time with the data for January 2010, with backdata revisions for the months of 2007, 2008 and 2009.

B. Capital Account

The *Capital Account* consists of two categories: (i) *capital transfers* and (ii) *acquisition or disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets*. If in kind, a capital transfer consists of (i) a transfer of ownership of fixed assets, or (ii) forgiveness of a liability by a creditor when no counterpart is received in return. If in cash, a transfer is a *capital transfer* when it is linked to, or conditional on, the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets (for example, an investment grant).

Sources: The Bulgarian National Bank receives information on the capital account from the Ministry of Finance (for capital transfers from the EU funds), from the quarterly reports of the enterprises in the non-financial sector, the monthly reports of the notaries and others.

⁴ For more detailed information, please see "Methodology for estimation of the item Workers' Remittances (Bulgarian National Bank, March 2010). In case of further questions, related to the methodologies applied, please contact us through the following e-mail press_office@bnbank.org

C. Financial Account

The *Financial Account* comprises all transactions (actual and imputed) in the external financial assets and liabilities of an economy. The external assets and liabilities are primarily classified according to type of investment. Included in *Financial Account* are (i) *direct investment*, (ii) *portfolio investment* and (iii) *other investment*.

- *Direct investment* covers direct investment abroad, direct investment in reporting economy and mergers and acquisitions. *Direct investment* is a category of international investment in which a resident of one economy – a direct investor – acquires a lasting interest (at least 10% of the ordinary shares or the voting power) in an enterprise resident in another economy – a direct investment enterprise. The direct investment includes both the initial transaction, through which the relationship between the direct investor and the direct investment enterprise is established, and all subsequent transactions between them. The direct investment covers transactions relating to changes in the direct investor's share in the equity capital of the direct investment enterprise, inter-company debt transactions as well as the share of the direct investor in the undistributed earnings/loss of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment is reported on a directional basis: direct investment abroad – as an asset, and direct investment in the reporting country – as a liability.

- The subitem *Mergers and Acquisitions* shows the transactions related to mergers and acquisitions. The purpose of its inclusion was to eliminate the influence of such deals over the reported foreign direct investment data. The international practice shows that these transactions have hardly any real impact on the production capacities and employment and the conclusions drawn from the interpretation of foreign direct investment data in which data on mergers and acquisitions are included might be misleading about investment flows, developments, branch and geographical structure. (*“European Central Bank, Eurostat, Foreign Direct Investment Task Force Report”, March 2004, para.332*)

Sources: The Bulgarian National Bank receives monthly data on direct investments in the country from the Privatisation Agency, from the Central Depository, from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents, from notaries and registry offices; quarterly data from the Financial Supervision Commission, from the direct investment enterprises, from the National Statistical Institute, from the Banking Supervision Department of the BNB, from the insurance companies and pension insurance companies; annual data from the NSI on foreign direct investment stock in enterprises from the non-financial sector..

For data on direct investments abroad the Bulgarian National Bank uses the information from FDI declaration forms, from quarterly reports of non-financial sector enterprises and from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents ..

- *Portfolio investment* includes *portfolio investment*, *assets and portfolio investment*, *liabilities*.

Portfolio investment covers transactions in shares and equity if the investor's share in the capital is less than 10%, transactions in bonds, notes, money market and other tradable securities.

The *main source* of information on the liabilities side of the *Portfolio investment* is the data provided by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, banks, enterprises holding bank accounts abroad, and the Central Depository. Data on the assets side of the *Portfolio investment* is provided by banks (which give information about their and their clients' portfolio investments), non-bank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds, the Bulgarian National Bank and the Ministry of Finance.

- *Other investment* covers trade credits, loans, currency deposits, and other assets and liabilities.

According to the balance of payments conventions trade credit arise from the direct extension of credit from a supplier to a buyer, i.e this is a credit extended by a trade partner without issue of a tradable security.

The main source of information on trade credits-assets and liabilities are the quarterly reports of enterprises on their assets/liabilities to non-residents.

Loans item includes received and paid principals on short- and long-term loans between residents and non-residents if no issue of a tradable security is involved with these loans.

Transactions concerning disbursements and repayments of principals on IMF loans and disbursements on loans on BOP support are not included in the item *Loans*. They are recorded in the relative items of *group E. Reserves and Related Items*.

Data on the item *Loans* is received by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, the banks and directly by the enterprises that have lent to or borrowed from abroad. The latter report quarterly data to the BNB because of which the monthly data on *Loans, Other sectors* (assets and liabilities) is revised each quarter.

The *Currency and Deposits* component presents on the assets side the changes in the residents' currency deposits held abroad, and on the liabilities side – the changes in the liabilities of the resident banks to non-residents in domestic and foreign currency. Following the basic accounting principle and conventions set in the "*Balance of Payments Manual*" (IMF, 1993), when compiling that item the Bulgarian National Bank excludes any changes therein due to exchange rate changes.

Items *Other assets* and *Other liabilities* includes all transactions on miscellaneous accounts receivable and payable not included elsewhere and transactions in arrears.

D. Net errors and omissions

The *Net errors and omissions* component is an offsetting item. This component exists in the BOP presentation because the compilation system used by the Bulgarian National Bank is not a closed one but is a combination of different sources of information. Unlike other statistical reports, such as for example the monetary statistics, the collecting of the data necessary for the balance of payments compilation could not be restricted to the accounting records of the banks as the only source of information,

The fluctuations in the *Net errors and omissions*, both in sign and in size, are mainly due to: (i) revisions of export and import data, (ii) the development of the methodology for compilation of certain

balance of payments' components and (iii) the existence of objective obstacles to the collection of data on certain balance of payments' items.

E. Reserves and related items

- *Reserve assets* include those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by the central bank (government) for direct financing of balance of payments imbalances. The reserve assets comprise monetary gold, SDRs, reserve position in the Fund, foreign exchange assets (consisting of currency and deposits and securities), and other claims. The entries under this category pertain to transactions in the BNB's external holdings which are administered by the Issue Department. The data on reserve assets changes included in the BOP table exclude valuation changes, due to exchange rate and market price changes.

This group in the analytic presentation of the balance of payments includes also *Use of Fund credit* and the item *Exceptional Financing*. The exceptional financing comprises the BOP support as well as deferred/rescheduled payments and payments on arrears, resulting from balance of payments difficulties. In accordance with the methodology for accounting the exceptional financing transactions ("Balance of Payments Manual", Fifth Edition (IMF, 1993), p. 454), the principal repayments on the BOP support credits are included in the *Financial Account – Other investment – Liabilities – Loans – General Government*.

III. PERIODICITY, FREQUENCY AND TIMELINESS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PUBLICATIONS

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes the balance of payments of the country on a monthly basis. The schedule of the Bulgarian National Bank is to publish the data within six weeks (42 calendar days) after the close of the reference period.

IV. DATA REVISION POLICY

Revisions to published BOP estimates are a common feature of many balance of payments compilation systems. They are in compliance with the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB (which includes a data revision timetable). With the revisions publication, the users are timely acquainted with the revised data on the corresponding items.⁵ The policy on revisions pursued by the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

(i) With the report for the first month of the quarter the monthly data for the whole current year are revised. With the reports for the second and the third month of the quarter, only data for the previous month are revised.

(ii) When on-going changes are made due to additional information collected, as well as resulting from elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank timely informs the users through the monthly press releases as well as through the notes at the end of the balance of payments table.

⁵ The annual data on foreign direct investment in the country are revised 15 months after the close of the reporting period (after the annual NSI data on the nonfinancial sector are received in the BNB).

(iii) When significant revisions are made due to changes in the methodology for reporting of certain BOP components or other reasons, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes in advance information on the changes to facilitate the users of the data.

V. DATA DISSEMINATION

The Bulgarian National Bank disseminates the monthly balance of payments data on its web site – <http://www.bnb.bg>.

The data is published also in the *Bulgarian National Bank Monthly Bulletin*.

Data on the balance of payments of the country is included in the semi-annual and in the annual official reports of the Bulgarian National Bank.

Data are simultaneously released to all interested parties.

VI. CONTACTS

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the balance of payments data published, please do not hesitate to send them to Mr. Emil Dimitrov, director of the Statistics Directorate, via e-mail at Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org, and Mrs. Liliana Bancheva, head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division , via e-mail at Bancheva.L@bnbank.org, or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division
1 Knyaz Alexander I Square
1000 Sofia
BULGARIA

Last updated on 17th June, 2013

External Sector Statistics, Compiled by
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division and Disseminated
through the BNB web-site (<http://www.bnb.bg>), by Items: *

Press Releases

Statistical Press Releases

Balance of Payments

[May 2014](#)

[Previous Press Releases](#)

Gross External Debt

[April 2014](#)

[Previous Press Releases](#)

Research and Publications

BNB Periodical Publications

Statistical Publications

Balance of Payments of Bulgaria

[January - May 2014](#)

[Previous Publications](#)

Direct Investments

[January - May 2014](#)

[Previous Publications](#)

Gross External Debt of Bulgaria

[April 2014](#)

[Previous Publications](#)

Statistics

Macroeconomic Indicators

External Sector Indicators

External Sector

Exchange Rates

Real Effective Exchange Rates

Balance of Payments

Analytical Presentation (monthly data in EUR million)

Standard Presentation (monthly data in EUR million)

Foreign Trade

Exports

End-Use

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

Main Trade Partners and Regions (EUR million)

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Quarterly Data 1995 - 2014](#)

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Annual Data 1995 - 2013](#)

Imports

End-Use

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

Main Trade Partners and Regions (EUR million)

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

*As of 14 July 2014.

Statistics

External Sector

Foreign Trade

Imports (continued)

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Quarterly Data 1995 - 2014](#)

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Annual Data 1995 - 2013](#)

Statistics

External Sector (continued)

International Investment Position (EUR million)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

Direct Investment

In Bulgaria

FDI flows by investment type - annual data

FDI flows by geographical region - annual data

FDI flows by economic activity - annual data

FDI flows by investment type - quarterly data

FDI flows by geographical region - quarterly data

FDI flows by economic activity - quarterly data

FDI flows by investment type - monthly data

FDI stock by investment type - annual data

FDI stock by geographical region - annual data

FDI stock by economic activity - annual data

FDI stock by investment type - quarterly data

Abroad

DI flows by investment type - annual data

DI flows by geographical region - annual data

DI flows by industry - annual data

DI flows by investment type - quarterly data

DI flows by geographical region - - quarterly data

DI flows by industry - - quarterly data

DI flows by investment type - monthly data

DI stock by investment type - annual data

DI stock by geographical region - annual data

DI stock by investment type - quarterly data

Gross External Debt

Gross External Debt Stock by Sectors, 1999 - 2014

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Stock by Instruments, 1999 - 2014

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Stock by Creditors, 2004 - 2014

[\(quarterly data in EUR million\)](#)

Currency Structure of the Gross External Debt

Gross External Debt Stock of Other Sectors whit Geographical Structure, 2004 - 2014

[\(quarterly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Stock of Other Sectors whit Branch Structure, 2004 - 2014

[\(quarterly data in EUR million\)](#)

Statistics

External Sector

Gross External Debt (continued)

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 2013 - 2014

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 2010 - 2012

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 2007 - 2009

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 2002 - 2006

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 1999 - 2001

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Disbursements by Sectors, 1999 - 2014

[\(monthly, quarterly and annual data in EUR million\)](#)

Statistics

External Sector (continued)

Template on International Reserves

Part I. Official Reserve Assets and Other Foreign Currency Assets

Part II. Predetermined short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (nominal value)

Part III. Contingent short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (nominal value)

Part IV. Memo items

Statistics (continued)

Methodological Notes

Balance of Payments

Standard and Analytic Concepts

Methodological Notes

Methodology for estimation of items „Travel“, „Passenger Transportation“ and

“Compensation of Employees - credit” of the Balance of Payments of Bulgaria

Methodology for Estimation of Item Workers' Remittances, Credit

Methodology for Compilation of Imports at FOB Prices and Receipts and Payments Regarding the Freight Transportation for the Balance of Payments

Methodology for Estimation of Flows due to Unofficial Employment

Foreign Trade

Methodological Notes

Message about the changes in the reporting of Foreign Trade (16 January 2007)

Announcement about the coverage and quality of the data on imports and exports for the period January - March 2007 (as of 18 May 2007)

Real Effective Exchange Rate

Methodological Notes

International Investment Position

Methodological Notes

Direct Investments

Methodological Notes

Gross External Debt

Methodological Notes

Template on International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity

Methodological Notes

Reporting Forms and Instructions

Statistics (continued)

Statistical Data Base

Selection of Statistics

Balance of Payments

Selection of:

Frequency
Data Type
Counterpart Data
Item
Series Denominated

Statistics

Statistical Data Base

Selection of Statistics (continued)

International Investment Position

Selection of:

Frequency
Data Type
Counterpart Data
Item
Series Denominated

Foreign Direct Investment in Bulgaria

Selection of:

Frequency
Counterpart Data
Item
Series Denominated
Data Type
Resident Economic Activity

Direct Investment of Bulgaria Abroad

Selection of:

Frequency
Counterpart Data
Item
Series Denominated
Data Type
Resident Economic Activity

Template on International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity

Selection of:

Frequency
Item
Series Denominated
Data Type

Real Effective Exchange Rate

Selection of:

Frequency
Deflator